10/10/2023

Bowen Greenwood
CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT
STATE OF MONTANA

Case Number: DA 23-0283

MONTANA SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT RICHLAND COUNTY

* * * * *

BRAXTON RYAN GREENLOW,

Petitioner,

-vs
TARA MARIE LOSINSKI,

Respondent.

)

)

FULL TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

MOTION FOR CONTEMPT AND MOTION TO AMEND PARENTING PLAN

DAY 1 OF 2

FEBRUARY 15, 2023

HONORABLE KATHERINE M. BIDEGARAY, JUDGE PRESIDING RICHLAND COUNTY DISTRICT COURT 300 12TH AVENUE NW, SUITE 2 SIDNEY, MONTANA 59270

> Tami Corner Electronic Court Reporter/Transcriptionist

> > original

APPEARANCES

MR. LAYNE SCHEVECK, ESQ.

2223 Montana Avenue, Suite 103 Billings, MT 59101

Appearing for Petitioner Braxton Greenlow

MS. KATHY COLEMAN, ESQ.

321 Main Street, Suite 105 PO Box 1116 Miles City, MT 59301

Appearing for Respondent Tara Losinski Both appear via Zoom

JUDGE BIDEGARAY - appearing via zoom

Z.G.1 is the son Z.G.2 is the daughter

EXAMINATION OF / BY:	<u>3E</u> :
Joann Gresens Ms. Kathy Coleman, Esq	
Kim Beaner Ms. Kathy Coleman, Esq	
Tara Losinski Ms. Kathy Coleman, Esq. Mr. Layne Scheveck, Esq.	
Braxton Greenlow Mr. Layne Scheveck, Esq	
Michelle Monsen Mr. Layne Scheveck, Esq Ms. Kathy Coleman, Esq	
Braxton Greenlow Mr. Layne Scheveck, Esq	
Andrea Greenlow Mr. Layne Scheveck, Esq	236
Kenny Vincent McGlothlin Mr. Layne Scheveck, Esq	
Samantha Paxson Ms. Kathy Coleman, Esq	

EXHIBITS ADMITTED:	PAGE:
Exhibit B	93
Exhibit H	115
Exhibit I	117
Exhibit L	119
Exhibit M	

1	MOTION FOR CONTEMPT
2	AND MOTION TO AMEND PARENTING PLAN
3	DAY 1 OF 2 - FEBRUARY 15, 2023
4	(Note: Zoom connection goes in and out during
5	conversations, people interrupt each other on
6	zoom which makes some sentences inaudible.
7	Transcriptionist will type in "inaudible" during
8	those instances. Z.G.1 is son, Z.G.2 is
9	daughter.)
10	THE COURT: We are here on Braxton Greenlow
11	vs. Tara Losinski. Richland County Cause Number
12	DR-19-14. We have two matters pending before the
13	Court; the Amended Motion for Contempt that was
14	filed January 11, 2023, and the Motion to Amend
15	Parenting Plan with Supporting Affidavit that was
16	also filed on January 11, 2023.
17	We have the Petitioner and his attorney
18	in the courtroom. We have the Respondent and her
19	attorney on the video. And the first question I
20	guess and then also, I received from the
21	Respondent's attorney this morning a number of
22	exhibits. I don't know that I've received
23	exhibits from the Petitioner. Did you send any,
24	Mr. Scheveck?
25	MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, everything was attached

```
1
    to our --
        THE COURT: Mr. Scheveck?
 2
 3
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge.
 4
        THE COURT: Those microphones don't work in
 5
    the courtroom unless you speak directly into the
 6
    tip.
 7
        MR. SCHEVECK: So, Judge, I believe that our
 8
    exhibits --
 9
        THE COURT: They still --
10
        MR. SCHEVECK: -- were filed with our motion.
11
        THE COURT: -- maybe -- it's okay if you don't
12
    look at me cuz --
13
        MR. SCHEVECK: Okay.
14
        THE COURT: -- when you're trying to look at
15
    me on the TV, then that draws your voice away
    from the microphone. So, just look -- speak
16
    directly into the microphone --
17
18
        MR. SCHEVECK: Right.
19
        THE COURT: -- so we all can hear you.
20
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, our exhibits were filed
21
    with our original Petition, Judge.
22
        THE COURT: So, they're all attached to -- so,
2.3
    for each of them, they're attached to the end of
2.4
    them?
25
        MR. SCHEVECK: That is correct, Judge.
```

```
THE COURT: Did you mark them?
 1
 2
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge.
 3
        THE COURT: I guess I read the body of
 4
    everything again this morning, but I didn't look
 5
    at exhibits, so. For future documents that are
 6
    already in the file, you don't have to mark as
 7
    exhibits. So, your Exhibits 1 and 2 are -- I'm
    just going to take -- they're part of the file.
 8
    I don't need -- same for Exhibit Number 3.
10
        MR. SCHEVECK: Right. Same as Number 4.
11
        THE COURT: Four.
12
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yep.
13
        THE COURT: Okay. All right. So, then I
14
    quess we have two matters that we're hearing
15
    today. We have a number of people that are on
16
    here who I assume are witnesses. The first
17
    question is is there a request to sequester
18
    witnesses until they're called?
19
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge. Under Rule 615 we
    ask that all witnesses be excluded.
20
21
        THE COURT: Okay. There are people in the
22
    courtroom. Are any of those people witnesses?
2.3
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge.
24
        THE COURT: Okay. Could you please ask those
25
    who are witnesses please to step out into the
```

```
hallway until they're called?
 1
        MR. SCHEVECK: They're doing so.
 2
 3
        THE COURT: Okay. And so, we have here --
 4
    okay. So, on the screen I have Kim Beaner.
                                                  Is
 5
    she a witness?
        MR. SCHEVECK: She is.
 6
 7
        MS. COLEMAN: She is, Your Honor.
        THE COURT: Okay. I'm going to -- Ms. Beaner,
 8
    I'm going to put you in a waiting room until you
10
    are called to testify, okay? Then Kenny Vincent
11
    McGlothlin, is he a witness?
12
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge.
13
        THE COURT: Okay. I'm putting you in a
14
    waiting room, too. Michelle Monsen, a witness?
15
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge.
16
        THE COURT: Okay. Lauren -- well, she's my
17
    probation -- some of my staff is on here, so I
18
    don't -- you're not calling any of my staff,
19
    right?
20
        MR. SCHEVECK: I don't think so, Judge.
21
        THE COURT: Joann Gresens, is she a witness?
22
        MS. COLEMAN: Yes, Your Honor.
2.3
        THE COURT: Okay. Ms. Gresens, I'm putting
24
    you also in a waiting room.
25
             Okay. Then we've got these two matters
```

```
pending before the Court. So, I could hear them
 1
 2
    separately or you can present your testimony
    related to both of them all at the same time.
 3
    What is your request, Mr. Scheveck, since you're
    the one who filed the motions?
 6
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we can do it at the
 7
    exact same time.
        THE COURT: Okay. Ms. Coleman, are you okay
 8
    with that?
10
        MS. COLEMAN: Again, Your Honor, what I would
11
    ask that we have the -- just one second, Your
12
    Honor. I just have to ask my... Your Honor, I
13
    apologize. I would ask the Court to have my
14
    client go first. The Petitioner's allegations
15
    are filed within the four corners of his Motion
16
    for Contempt. And my client is now in the
17
    position of answering at what began as a Show
18
    Cause Hearing for some allegations of contempt
19
    against her. She is threatened with
20
    incarceration and with the loss of her role as
21
    the primary parent in her children's lives.
22
    so, I would therefore ask that we be allowed to
2.3
    go first today.
2.4
        THE COURT: You mean on the Motion for
```

25

Contempt?

```
MS. COLEMAN: Yes, Your Honor.
 1
 2
        THE COURT: Then I guess I'll hear them
 3
    separately.
 4
        MR. SCHEVECK: Okay.
 5
        THE COURT: And then we'll proceed with her
 6
    showing cause why she shouldn't be held in
 7
    contempt.
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor.
 8
    May I then call -- well, you tell me when
    (inaudible).
10
11
        THE COURT: Excuse me. What?
12
        MS. COLEMAN: I was just waiting for you to
13
    tell me -- I'll call one of my witnesses back in
14
    when you say it's appropriate.
15
        THE COURT: Go ahead.
        MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I would like to call
16
    Joann Gresens back in, if I may.
17
18
        THE COURT: Ms. Gresens, we brought you back
19
    into the courtroom cuz you're the first witness.
20
    Ms. Coleman will begin taking your testimony
21
    after you raise your right hand to be sworn.
22
    you start your video and unmute yourself so you
2.3
    can be sworn and have your testimony taken,
24
    please?
25
```

JOANN LYNN GRESENS, 1 2 called as a witness herein, after having been 3 duly sworn, was examined and testified as 4 follows: 5 MS. COLEMAN: Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. 6 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. COLEMAN: 8 So, Ms. Gresens, can you state your full Q. 10 name for the record? 11 My name is Joanne Lynn Gresens. 12 Q. Thank you. And please, Ms. Gresens, or 13 Your Honor, if someone tells me that my sound is 14 too loud and you want me to turn mine down, I 15 gladly will. It seems like I'm shouting. 16 So, Ms. Gresens, can you tell us what 17 your profession is? 18 I am currently the Preschool Special Ed 19 teacher in Miles City, Montana. 20 And what school are you at? 0. 21 Α. I am now at Highland Park Elementary. 22 And what do you teach there? You just 2.3 told us you're the Special Ed teacher; is that 2.4 correct? 25 Α. Correct. And currently, I teach

```
Preschool Special Ed. So, and I've taught that
 1
    for 28 years for Special Ed. So, and all but
    about I think five years in preschool.
 3
 4
        Q. Okay. So, can you tell us a little bit
    about. --
 6
        THE COURT: Somebody is connecting. I don't
    know who this person is. "Tara" it says. Who's
 7
    that?
 8
        MR. SCHEVECK: I believe that's the
10
    Respondent.
        THE COURT: Well, somebody just joined us with
11
12
    the name Tara. Who are you? There's a man
13
    standing behind you. Who are you two?
14
        MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I think that's my
    client's father. So, he doesn't yet know that he
15
16
    needs to be sent out.
17
        THE COURT: Okay. What's his name so I can
18
    put the right name on here. It says "Tara." So,
19
    are --
        MR. LOSINSKI: Michael Losinski.
20
21
        THE COURT: Mike Losinski, okay. I'm going to
22
    put you -- I'm going to put your name on this and
2.3
    then I'm going to move you into a waiting room
24
    until it's your turn to testify.
25
        MR. LOSINSKI: Okay.
```

BY MS. COLEMAN:

- 2 Q. So, Ms. Gresens, you were telling us --
- 3 | you told us a little bit about your experience.
- 4 | Can you also tell us about your training?
- 5 A. I have a double major K-8 with the
- 6 Montana certificate and also K-12 Special Ed
- 7 teacher certificate, so. And then I also have a
- 8 Masters in curriculum.
- 9 Q. Thank you for that. Is Z.G.1 one of your
- 10 students?
- 11 A. Yes, he is.
- 12 Q. And how old is -- and is Z.G.1 the child
- 13 of Tara Losinski and Braxton Greenlow?
- 14 A. Yes, he is.
- 15 | O. And how old is Z.G.1?
- A. Z.G.1 turned five, oh gosh, I want to say
- 17 | in November. But I don't remember all my kids'
- 18 birthdays. But he just turned five during the
- 19 schoolyear, so.
- 20 Q. And how long have you worked with him?
- 21 A. I worked with Z.G.1 since he turned his
- 22 third birthday. That's one of the things in the
- 23 Early Childhood Program in Montana. They -- once
- 24 | they turn three, it doesn't -- it's not a certain
- 25 | date like the schools have for the older kids,

- once they turn three, they -- if they qualify for 1 2 services, I can get them on their third birthday, so. And I did with Z.G.1 3 4 Q. So, did he qualify for your services? 5 Α. Yes, he did. 6 And why did he qualify for your services? 7 Α. He qualified under autism. And that autism label was actually given to him by Dr. 8 9 Young which needs to happen as far as autism. 10 also identified him as a child with a disability. 11 So, developmentally delayed. That would be the 12 DD label. And then also a speech language label. 13 So, to briefly give you an idea of what 14 DD label is, these little kids are too hard to 15 test. And so, if they qualify, we do a global --16 it's a global delay that they meet. And so, it a lot of times covers speech. Like I said, the 17 18 doctor had to do the autism label. And then once 19 he turns now, right before he turns his nineth 20 birthday, he will be retested to determine what 21 disability he may have at that time. However, 22 the autism label sticks with him due to it being 2.3 a medical diagnosis.
- 24 THE COURT: Okay. Ms. Coleman, I'm going to 25 interrupt you right now for a second. Because

```
the allegations on the Motion for Contempt are
 1
    about your client not informing the Father about
 2
 3
    certain things. The testimony you're eliciting
    right now are reasons maybe why you're going to
 4
 5
    argue that the Parenting Plan shouldn't be
 6
    admitted. But what -- the testimony you're
 7
    eliciting isn't shedding any light to me on
    whether your client did or did not do the things
 8
    that her ex-husband or the father of her child is
10
    accusing her of having done. So, I feel like
11
    we're maybe addressing the wrong motion here,
12
    which would be a motion that Mr. Scheveck would
13
    be presenting first.
14
        MS. COLEMAN: Correct. I appreciate, Your
    Honor, the feedback. I just wanted to give a
15
16
    little bit of background and her interaction with
    Z.G.1 But I can immediately move into --
17
18
        THE COURT: But does she know anything about
19
    whether the Mom told (inaudible) --
20
        MS. COLEMAN: Yes --
21
        THE COURT: -- that?
22
        MS. COLEMAN: Yep, you bet. Yes, Your Honor.
2.3
    And I'm so sorry. Video is awkward. I didn't
24
    mean to cut the Court off. Yes, Ms. Gresens
25
    can -- is going to address some of these
```

allegations. 1 BY MS. COLEMAN: 3 So, Ms. Gresens, can we talk about was 4 there an IEP for Z.G.1 somewhat recently? 5 Α. Yes, there was. 6 And may I just -- can you just briefly 7 explain what an IEP is? 8 When he qualified for services, then an IEP technically is an Individualized Educational Plan. And that's where --10 THE COURT: Ms. Coleman --11 12 THE WITNESS: -- we go ahead and write goals. 13 THE COURT: -- I'm familiar with IEP's. 14 take judicial notice that I know what an IEP is. 15 MS. COLEMAN: Okay. 16 THE COURT: But I don't know the specific IEP for this child. But I don't need anybody to 17 18 explain what an IEP is. 19 MS. COLEMAN: Thank you. 20 THE COURT: Just so you know. 21 MS. COLEMAN: (inaudible). 22 THE COURT: But I do know what that is. 2.3 BY MS. COLEMAN: 24 Ms. Gresens, so then when did the IEP 25 take place for Z.G.1?

- 1 A. The IEP took place on October 26, 2022.
- 2 Q. And are you the case manager, meaning,
- 3 | are you the lead for that?
- 4 A. Yes, I am.
- 5 Q. How many people participated in that IEP?
- 6 A. The people that participated were myself,
- 7 | Kendra Walker, our SPED Director, Brook
- 8 Hollowell, speech, Erica Norland, our
- 9 occupational therapist, Braxton Greenlow over the
- 10 phone, Kim Beaner from DEAP, and myself as I
- 11 stated.
- 12 Q. And Ms. Gresens, was the IEP schedule
- 13 | ahead of time?
- 14 A. Technically, we were getting ready to set
- 15 | it up. However, there was some legal issues
- 16 going on. And I had told Tara, I said I -- first
- 17 off, his IEP was due November 3, 2022. I
- 18 | needed -- wanted to make sure this child's IEP
- 19 was current, if he were being, you know, if he
- 20 | was going to be moving to Sidney. And I wanted
- 21 to make sure I was in compliance also. So, it
- 22 | got set up really fast. So, because I didn't
- 23 | have that extra week that I thought I was going
- 24 to have. So, it was like the day before I told
- 25 | Tara, I said I think that we can get this pulled

together. And so, it did happen fast. 1 2 THE COURT: So, you told -- I want to 3 understand what you just said. You told Tara, Z.G.1's Mom, the day before, so on October 25 you 4 5 told her there would be an IEP meeting on October 6 26th; is that what you're telling us? 7 THE WITNESS: Yes. Because -- and usually, I don't do it that fast, honestly. 8 9 THE COURT: Okay. But I'm just wanting to 10 make sure I'm not assuming dates from what you 11 said. So, on October 25 you told Z.G.1's Mother 12 that there would be an IAP on October 26th? 13 THE WITNESS: Correct. 14 THE COURT: Okay. Go on, Ms. Coleman. 15 MS. COLEMAN: Thank you. 16 BY MS. COLEMAN: 17 Ms. Gresens, was there a call made to 18 Tara, Mrs. Losinski, saying -- asking her if she 19 was available? 20 Α. I very seldom call Tara because I see her 21 daily because she drops off Z.G.1 for school and 22 would pick him up for school. So, it would've 2.3 been the -- when she dropped him off on the 25th 24 when I said, okay, let me make sure I can get our 25 team together, so.

```
THE COURT: What time does drop-off happen
 1
 2
    just so I can keep chronologically correct here?
 3
        THE WITNESS: Technically, we start at 11:30
 4
    in, you know, in the morning. So, anyway, yeah.
 5
        THE COURT: Thank you.
    BY MS. COLEMAN:
 6
            And so, did Braxton participate in the
 8
    IEP?
 9
            Yes, he did. I'm sorry. It just caught
        Α.
10
    me with the Z.G.1 and Braxton. Yes, he did.
11
    That was one of the things our Special Ed
12
    Director Kendra Walker had stated, let's go ahead
13
14
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, objection.
15
        THE WITNESS: -- and give Braxton a call --
        MR. SCHEVECK: Hearsay.
16
17
        THE WITNESS: -- and see if he is available.
18
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, objection.
    eliciting hearsay from outside of court
19
20
    statement, Judge.
21
        THE COURT: Is the SPED Director going to be
22
    testifying?
2.3
        MS. COLEMAN: No, Your Honor.
24
        THE COURT: Okay. But, so, did you know --
25
    did you have contact information for Braxton on
```

```
October 25 when you told Tara that there would be
 1
    a (inaudible) meeting the next day?
 2
        THE WITNESS: No, I did not.
 3
 4
        THE COURT: Okay. So, and when -- do you know
 5
    when the school, I guess, let Braxton know that
 6
    there was this meeting? If you don't know --
        THE WITNESS: (inaudible) --
        THE COURT: -- were you the one in charge of
 8
 9
    that or was somebody different (inaudible) --
10
        THE WITNESS: I am in charge of that.
11
    However, at the time when we asked Braxton, it
12
    was all of us involved in the meeting were
13
    sitting around and he was on speakerphone.
14
    BY MS. COLEMAN:
15
           But may I just clarify something, Ms.
16
    Gresens. Do, you just -- did you just say that
17
    you don't have Braxton's contact information?
18
            No, I do not. It was one of the other
19
    people who participated in our meeting, and I'll
20
    say the name if you're okay with that, had the
21
    contact information. And so, that's why we went
22
    ahead and called him at the time.
2.3
            But the school -- do you know if the
24
    school has his information?
```

No. As far as I know, no. I do not have

25

Α.

his information.

2.3

- Q. And -- okay. So, did Braxton participate
 in the full IEP?
- A. Yes, he did. And it was done in two parts.
 - Q. And why was it done in two parts?
 - A. It was done in two parts because it —
 Tara had to go pick up the kids. It went on a
 little longer than she thought. And so, during
 that time, it was Kendra Walker, our Special Ed
 Director, and all of us, and Braxton included,
 was asked if we could continue on or if we needed
 to reschedule. And at the time, everybody agreed
 that it was fine if once Tara brought the kids
 back that we would continue on with the meeting
 and that's what we did until it was time.
 - Q. So, just would it surprise you to know that Braxton signed a sworn affidavit on the 6th of December saying that he had not been informed of his child's IEP meeting and that it had prevented him from being involved in a very instrumental portion of his child's education, mental health development and changing needs?
 - A. Yeah, it would. Because the IEP actually was taken to him. And he not only signed that he

- 1 participated, but he signed in the spot where I
- 2 only need one signature that he agreed to the
- 3 entire IEP.
- 4 Q. So, Ms. Gresens, thank you. I'm going to
- 5 move on to the Christmas program. But just one
- 6 question as it relates to contact information.
- 7 | Have you ever been contacted by Braxton?
- 8 A. Yes, I was. I was contacted by him March
- 9 31, 2022 at about 10:10 in the morning. And I
- 10 | briefly visited with him, and he -- we talked a
- 11 little bit about the two different schools,
- 12 because they moved my classroom to another
- 13 school. And also, he wanted to know what school
- 14 | I was at and where Z.G.1 went. And he also asked
- 15 | me if I knew where his daughter went to school
- 16 at, and I told him I did not know, so, because I
- 17 | don't know his daughter, so.
- 18 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 19 A. I did --
- Q. Go ahead.
- 21 A. -- I did ask him if I could get him to
- 22 | please call back because I was just getting ready
- 23 to have kids again. And he did tell me that he
- 24 | would call me back after noon, 12, and -- but I
- 25 | never did hear back from him, so. And that's the

- 1 only time he's contacted me.
- 2 Q. And that was March of '22?
- 3 A. March 31st of '22, yes.
- Q. Okay. Thank you. Okay. So, let's switch topics to the Christmas program. Was there a Christmas program at your school this past Christmas?
- 8 A. Yes, there was.
- 9 Q. And does the school send out notices or 10 how do parents know about a Christmas program?
- 11 A. No, the school does not send out
- 12 | Christmas -- or invites to the Christmas program.
- 13 | I, like I say, stated I'm in pretty close contact
- 14 | with all my parents, like, daily. And so, I had
- 15 mentioned to Tara that we should have him come
- 16 for the Christmas program. However, he does not
- 17 | come on Wednesdays and --
- 18 THE COURT: Just -- I'm sorry. I just want to
- 19 make sure I'm not assuming the wrong "him." You
- 20 | told Tara that you should have "him" come. Do
- 21 you mean Z.G.1?
- THE WITNESS: Z.G.1, yes, yes.
- 23 THE COURT: Okay. Can you use names so that I
- 24 | don't misinterpret what you're saying?
- 25 THE WITNESS: Yep, I will. Thank you so much.

- 1 I'm sorry. Yes, I did ask Tara to go ahead and
- 2 | bring Z.G.1. And I wasn't -- honestly, I was not
- 3 even thinking what that entailed. Because, like
- 4 | I said, I'm in close contact with all of my
- 5 parents. It's kind of like having a parent-
- 6 teacher conference daily. So, I -- anyway. So,
- 7 | I -- that was the deal. I did ask him, Z.G.1 to
- 8 be brought for that. So, however, not even
- 9 paying attention that it was on a Wednesday and
- 10 he does not come on a Wednesday. And so, I --
- 11 like I said, I wasn't even thinking about that.
- 12 | So, and that that was a big conflict.
- 13 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- Q. So, may I just clarify? So, the
- 15 Christmas -- was the Christmas program on a
- 16 Wednesday?
- 17 A. Yes, it was December 14th.
- 18 Q. And does Z.G.1 go to school on
- 19 Wednesdays?
- 20 A. No. And so, he does not actually even
- 21 participate in the music class because it is on a
- 22 Wednesday, so.
- Q. And was the music class linked to the
- 24 | Christmas program?
- 25 A. Yes, it was.

- 1 Q. Okay. So, do you know when you decided
- 2 to have Z.G.1 possibly participate in the
- 3 | Christmas program?
- 4 A. When I decided to have him come?
- 5 Q. Yeah.
- 6 A. You know, it would've been probably --
- 7 I'm thinking, because I was thinking the program
- 8 was later than it was. So, I'm, you know, I just
- 9 really couldn't say for sure. But it would've
- 10 been the very, probably first week of December,
- 11 so.
- 12 Q. And so, do you know for sure that you
- 13 | told Tara about the Christmas program the first
- 14 | week of December?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 O. You do know?
- 17 A. Yes, I did tell her that we were having
- 18 | the Christmas program.
- 19 Q. And in telling her, did that mean that
- 20 | you knew that -- or was it -- were you telling
- 21 her as in her child was going to participate?
- 22 A. Yes. And that's where I said I was the
- 23 one at fault, so.
- Q. And I'm sorry. Ms. Gresens, I don't
- 25 understand that part, what you're saying. Can

you just explain further? 1 2 Yes, I can. I -- like I stated, I just 3 forgot that he was not in our music program, to 4 need to be there to participate in the Christmas 5 program. 6 Okay. And so, did Z.G.1 participate in 7 the Christmas program? No, he did not. And I will basically 8 9 state I visited with our school principal and my 10 SPED Director and said okay, I said I totally did 11 not think about him participating and that he 12 should be there to participate. And they both 13 said, you know what --14 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, objection. THE WITNESS: -- he is not in the Christmas --15 16 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, objection. Hearsav. 17 MS. COLEMAN: It's fine. And thank you. I'll 18 withdraw the question. I think Ms. Gresens has 19 answered what I had asked. 20 So, Your Honor, I have a great other --21 well, a lot of great many, but I do have other 22 questions that I would ask, but they (inaudible) 2.3 be pertaining to the Parenting Plan. Those are 24 the topics, two topics on the Motion for Contempt

that Ms. Gresens could address.

THE COURT: Mr. Scheveck, cross examination. 1 2 MR. SCHEVECK: Thank you, Judge. 3 CROSS EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 5 Ms. Gresens, you are employed at Highland 6 Park Elementary; is that correct? Α. Correct. Okay. And you're stating is that you 8 informed Tara on the 25th of October, 2022, 10 correct? 11 Α. Correct. 12 And you're saying you also stated that 13 you do not have Braxton's phone number; is that 14 correct? 15 Α. Correct. 16 So, would you be surprised dated October 17 24, 2022 regarding a Confirmation of Parent 18 Contact Information, have you seen those documents before? 19 20 Α. No. 21 Would you be surprised that you signed 22 Joann Gresen's Confirmation of Parent Contact 2.3 Information dated on October 24, 2022? 24 Probably, yes. Α.

So, you're telling -- but you told the

25

Q.

- 1 | Court that you did not have Braxton's contact
- 2 information on the 25th of 2022, correct?
- A. What I do have is his contact information from the current IEP.
- Q. Okay. And under the Father's contact information dated October 24th of 2022, what is 7 Father's contact information on that date?
- 8 A. Of 2000... did you say '23?
- 9 Q. October 24, '22.

15

- A. Without looking at the files in the school, I could not tell you because I do not personally keep them.
- Q. Would you agree with me his phone number is 406-480-2210? Do you agree with that?
 - A. Just a second, please. I do not currently have his phone number in Z.G.1's file.
- Q. No. I'm talking about Braxton Greenlow, the parent of the children.
- A. Correct, correct. I know who you're talking about. However, it's Z.G.1's file that I
- 21 have is Dad's address on. But I do not have his
- 22 phone number that I would have in my records.
- 23 | So, that would have to be in the school records.
- 24 And I am not presently at the school.
- 25 Q. So, you don't remember signing a

```
Confirmation of Parent Contact Information dated
 1
    October 24, 2022 and your name is first written
 2
    and signed by you, do you remember that?
 3
             It's on the (inaudible) profile; is that
 5
    correct?
 6
        THE COURT: Ms. Gresens, we can't hear you
 7
    when you turn away from your device. So, I
    don't --
 8
 9
        THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
10
        THE COURT: Okay. So, the question I think is
11
    did you sign that Confirmation on October 22, I
12
    think, of what date was that, Mr. Scheveck?
13
        MR. SCHEVECK: There's two dates, October 24,
14
    2022. That's on the top of the page.
        THE COURT: What's the other date?
15
16
        MR. SCHEVECK: October 26, 2022.
17
        THE WITNESS: Okay. I do recall Tara bringing
    me information that she wanted to share with me
18
19
    for Braxton, yes, so.
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
20
21
        0.
            When --
22
         THE COURT: Do you remember what date?
2.3
    quess I'm confused now because the form has the
24
    two different days, October 24 and October 26.
25
        THE WITNESS: The 24, and then I have the 26
```

1 because of the IEP, so, yes. 2 THE COURT: So, when you sign a form like that 3 acknowledging that you got information about a 4 parent, you don't put it in that child's file? THE WITNESS: I do not have it in his file. It goes into the school -- that particular goes 6 7 into the school file. THE COURT: But do you have access to the 8 9 school file into which it goes? THE WITNESS: Yes, I do. 10 11 THE COURT: So, did I understand you correctly 12 on direct examination to say as far as IEP is 13 concerned, you're the person in charge of 14 rounding up the people who need to participate in 15 it? 16 THE WITNESS: Yes, I am. 17 THE COURT: Okay. And so, to round up the 18 people for the October 26, 2022 IEP, that 19 would've been your job. But then I thought you 20 said something about on that particular one you 21 didn't, somebody else --22 THE WITNESS: I understand your question. 2.3 deal was is we were all sitting around the table 24 at the meeting. And I have not had, other than 25 the one contact with the Dad, and I will say that

```
I would've been the person to miss to not
 1
 2
    directly say beforehand we need to contact
 3
    Braxton. We were sitting around the table.
 4
        THE COURT: Okay. So, the meeting had already
 5
    started. And was Tara one of the people sitting
    around the table?
 6
        THE WITNESS: The meeting had not started on
 8
    the 26th when we stated we need to go ahead and
 9
    contact and see if Braxton is available to
    participate in the meeting. And that is when Kim
10
11
    Beaner said, "I have his contact phone number
12
    right here." And that's how come we contacted
13
    him right then.
14
            My phone was not -- my cellphone was not
    charged well enough to -- that I was going to
15
16
    make sure it was going to go through the whole
17
    meeting. And Ms. Beaner said, "I've got my phone
18
    right here" and she said, "I've got his contact
19
    number." And so, that's when we contacted him
20
    and asked him if he would be available at the
21
    time, and he stated positively yes.
22
        MR. SCHEVECK: So, Judge, I believe she's
2.3
    tried to answer your question. But I'm confused,
24
    too, Judge.
```

25 BY MR. SCHEVECK:

```
Is -- was Tara there at the meeting on
 1
        Q.
    the --
 2
 3
            Yes.
        Α.
 4
        Q.
            -- 26th of October?
 5
        Α.
            Yes.
 6
            Okay. When did you inform Tara --
 7
        THE COURT: Then whose -- just before that,
    then whose idea -- who realized that the Dad
 8
 9
    wasn't there, you did?
10
        THE WITNESS: Well, actually, it was our SPED
    Director --
11
12
        THE COURT: Okay.
13
        THE WITNESS: -- and said let's contact Dad.
14
        THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead, Mr. Scheveck.
15
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
16
        Q. When did you inform Tara of the IEP
17
    meeting on the 26th of October?
18
            As stated previously, on the 25th.
19
        THE COURT: Okay. So, just so every -- this
20
    is what I understand. Tara drops the kids off
21
    around 11:30. At 11:30 AM on October 25, you
22
    told her let's have an IEP meeting tomorrow at
2.3
    1:00.
24
        THE WITNESS: And at 1:00.
25
        THE COURT: Okay. And so, you told her that
```

- 1 at -- well, a little more than 24 hours before
- 2 the meeting, on the 25th at 11:30.
- 3 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 4 THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead, Mr. Scheveck.
- 5 | Cuz that's already been established.
- 6 MR. SCHEVECK: Okay.
- 7 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- Q. And then what time was the IEP meeting on
- 9 the 26th?
- 10 A. The IEP meeting was at 1:00.
- 11 Q. And when did you decide to call Braxton?
- 12 A. As I stated before, we were there as a
- 13 | team and that was the team decision we did right
- 14 away before the actual meeting started because we
- 15 | wanted to have him involved.
- Q. So, let me ask you this. The meeting
- 17 | started at 1 PM, correct?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 | Q. Would you be surprised that you didn't
- 20 | call him until 1:14 PM?
- 21 A. That would not be unusual because the
- 22 meeting is not going to be precise. We were
- 23 waiting for everybody to be there. We have
- 24 occupational therapists, speech, myself, our SPED
- 25 | Director, Kim Beaner was there because she's --

- 1 he's -- he comes -- we keep in contact with DEAP.
- 2 And so, she comes as a -- because we work so
- 3 close together. So, yeah, by the time we get
- 4 everybody all together and we start, that -- it
- 5 | would not be unusual.
- 6 Q. Okay. So, let me ask you this. Your
- 7 | main contact regarding the children is with Tara,
- 8 | correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Right. And you told her well more than
- 11 24 hours in advance regarding this IEP meeting,
- 12 | correct?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 MR. SCHEVECK: No further questions, Judge.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 16 THE COURT: Wait, wait, Ms. Gresens.
- 17 Ms. Coleman has the right to redirect examine
- 18 you.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 20 THE COURT: Do you have any redirect
- 21 examination, Ms. Coleman?
- MS. COLEMAN: Just a couple.
- 23 **REDIRECT EXAMINATION**
- 24 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- Q. Ms. Gresens, is it your job to contact

parents regarding IEP's? 1 Yes, it is. 2 Α. 3 Do you think if you had more contact with 4 Braxton, would you have been more likely to 5 contact him? 6 Honestly, since I've only heard from him Α. 7 the one time, I just honestly have not even thought about him being involved as a parent. 8 MS. COLEMAN: I don't have anything further, 10 Your Honor. Again, I was going to ask some 11 further questions. But nothing more on --12 related to the contempt. 13 THE COURT: I do have a couple of questions. 14 You said that there were legal issues that 15 caused -- what were the legal issues that you 16 mentioned in your direct when Ms. Coleman was 17 direct examining you that were causing a problem about the IEP, was it the issue --18 19 THE WITNESS: It was --20 THE COURT: -- involving Z.G.1's parents? 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. It was evidently some, 22 excuse me, contempt. And so, that's why I 2.3 brought the meeting up earlier in days because, 24 first off, I do not want to be out of compliance 25 for this child's IEP. And the next is if he was

```
going to move to Sidney, I wanted him to have a
 1
 2
    current IEP. Because, you know, they're done
 3
    every year.
        THE COURT: Okay. And then the next question
 5
    is, is Z.G.1 the only student you have who has
 6
    parents living in different homes?
        THE WITNESS: No. I have one other one, but I
    have both moms and dads that I talk to all the
 8
    time because they're with one a couple of days,
    they're with mom, like, three days a week and the
10
11
    dad four days a week. They could be swapped
12
    around there, yes. So, I do have another one.
13
        THE COURT: Okay. And so, in this instance,
14
    the parents live in different towns. So, you
15
    said that you keep close contact with parents.
16
    But where was -- I mean was October of 2022 the
17
    first time you were provided any contact
    information for 7.G.1's Father?
18
19
        THE WITNESS: He did contact me, but I did not
    have a phone number at the time. So, because he
20
21
    was supposed to call me back.
22
        THE COURT: Okay. So, he contacted you in
2.3
    March of 2022?
2.4
        THE WITNESS: Correct.
        THE COURT: Okay. But the first time Mom gave
25
```

```
you contact information for Dad was October 24
 1
    and 26 of 2022?
 3
        THE WITNESS: Yes.
 4
        THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Scheveck, any recross?
 5
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, just one.
                    RECROSS EXAMINATION
 6
 7
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
        Q. Ms. Gresens, is -- are you aware that
 8
    Braxton has called you multiple times and you
    called him back in March of 2022?
10
             That is the one time that I contact --
11
        Α.
12
    that I've talked with him. So, he's called the
13
    school, but not me.
14
        THE COURT: But were you the one who called
    him back in March?
15
16
        THE WITNESS: I did have to call him back
17
    because --
18
        THE COURT: So, you did have his phone number
19
    in March?
20
        THE WITNESS: Yes.
21
        THE COURT: Okay. All right.
22
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
2.3
             So, I'm just confused then. Is -- on
24
    direct you said you didn't have Braxton's phone
    number or contact information in October of 2022.
25
```

- 1 But now you stated that you had his contact
- 2 information in March of 2022. So, which one is
- 3 | it?
- 4 A. Would you please restate that?
- 5 Q. Okay. You stated on direct is that you
- 6 did not Braxton's contact information until,
- 7 | let's say, October 24th or October 26, 2022. You
- 8 | agree with that statement?
- 9 A. The first time I talked to Braxton was
- 10 March 31st of '22.
- 11 Q. So, no. My question is in October 24th
- 12 or the 26th of October you stated you did not
- 13 have Braxton's contact information, correct?
- 14 A. That is what Tara gave me in his file,
- 15 the school file.
- 16 | O. Well, that's --
- 17 THE COURT: I'm just going to -- this is what
- 18 | I think happened. So, March 31, 2022 he had
- 19 called you a number of times. You called him
- 20 back and you had his number, but you didn't put
- 21 | it in Z.G.1's file?
- 22 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 23 | THE COURT: So, the only time it made its way
- 24 | into a file at the school for Z.G.1 was on
- 25 October 24 or 26 of 2022, and even then, you

didn't put it in your file for Z.G.1? 1 THE WITNESS: Correct. 2 3 THE COURT: Okay. 4 MR. SCHEVECK: No questions. 5 THE COURT: Okay. Now, here's the thing. I'm 6 sure she's -- today is Wednesday. And so, she 7 probably has students or whatever. Are you okay, Mr. Scheveck, if we allow on the other motion, 8 the Motion to Amend, Ms. Coleman to ask her 10 whatever she was going to ask her? 11 MR. SCHEVECK: If it's okay with the 12 opposition party, Judge. 13 THE COURT: So, we're done with this witness 14 and let her go? 15 MR. SCHEVECK: That would make sense, Judge. 16 THE COURT: Okay. So, Ms. Coleman, go ahead 17 and ask this (inaudible) have asked on the Motion 18 to Amend the Parenting Plan. 19 MS. COLEMAN: Thank you, Your Honor. I just have a few. 20 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION ON MOTION TO AMEND 22 BY MS. COLEMAN: 2.3 Ms. Gresens, can you talk to me about 24 your interactions with Tara as a parent of one of 25 your students?

- As I stated before, I see her daily, 1 Α. 2 other than the Wednesdays, because she would bring him to school. She brings him to school 3 4 for me and drops him off and she picks him up. 5 So, and she's done that since he was three years old. 6 Ο. Does she take much initiative related to his services and education with you? 8 9 Α. Yes, she does. Also --10 0. what ways? 11 -- she is constantly involved with him. 12 Where -- I work closely with DEAP, also with 13 Z.G.1 and because the ABA is such a big part of 14 him and helping him. And so, she is always 15 taking him and bringing him for school, she takes 16 him back to -- for ABA. 17 And then if there's something that pops 18 up and he, say, for instance, you know, when he's 19 sick or -- and needs to be picked up, she is
- couple of times when she's like oh, my gosh, I
 forgot the backpack. And she will go home,
 she'll get a backpack, she'll get a coat, she'll
 get anything she needs for him at the time.

there quick. There's been a time when -- or a

20

Or, you know, if it's something that I

- 1 | will say, you know what, he doesn't need that.
- 2 You know, she's always into hats and mittens for
- 3 | this child and he does not like to wear them.
- 4 And so, you know, sending him outside in the cold
- 5 | it is just too cold. And so, I had mentioned to
- 6 her, I says, Tara, I said I've got it figured
- 7 out. I said we have him wearing long socks and
- 8 he can't pull those mittens off and then he's
- 9 just happier being outside.
- So, or if -- there's been a couple of
- 11 | times when he's just been tired, we all get that
- 12 | way, you know, so, and I will just say, hey, you
- 13 know, he is not going to make it through the day.
- 14 And she has then said oh, my gosh, she said he's
- 15 been up since like 4:00 this morning. And she
- 16 | said I wondered how he would do. And so --
- 17 | THE COURT: And Ms. Gresens --
- 18 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- 19 Q. Yeah. So, thank you. And I don't mean
- 20 to interrupt. I just know that the Judge wants
- 21 us to be cognizant of the time you're taking.
- 22 A. Okay.
- Q. So, are you a mandatory reporter of
- 24 suspected child abuse?
- 25 A. Yes, I am, absolutely.

- 1 Q. And have you ever seen bruises on Z.G.1?
- 2 A. No. And I will state that we have had to
- 3 | help him with bathroom issues. So, no, that has
- 4 never been a question.
- 5 Q. And when you say helping him with
- 6 | bathroom issues, are you saying that -- do you
- 7 mean you see quite a bit of his physical body?
- 8 A. Yes. So, we would go in and help him
- 9 pull down his pants, get back up on the toilet.
- 10 It's not so much in the last, oh, six months. We
- 11 | still go in there because sometimes he will
- 12 decide he wants to play or just look. And so, we
- 13 need to just get him to move along. So, yeah.
- 14 Q. And has Z.G.1 ever come to school filthy,
- 15 | dirty?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Inappropriately dressed?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Okay. So, anything else, Ms. Gresens,
- 20 | that you would think the Court should know about
- 21 Z.G.1 and interactions, and you with his teacher,
- 22 | with his parents?
- 23 A. No. I just -- as a parent, as all my
- 24 parents, I wish that they were all as involved as
- 25 Tara is.

- 1 Q. And why do you say that?
- 2 A. Because, like I said, if I need
- 3 | something, she's right there. If she anticipates
- 4 | a possible issue, she will tell me. And state,
- 5 you know, hey, if you have any questions or you
- 6 | need something, just call me. She says you know
- 7 you can just call. And I know, so, yes.
- Q. Do you think that she's looking out for
- 9 the best interests of her child?
- 10 A. Yes, I do.
- 11 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, objection. That's
- 12 speculation, Judge.
- 13 | THE COURT: Yeah. And I don't -- that's a
- 14 decision I have to make, so.
- 15 MS. COLEMAN: I don't have anything further,
- 16 Your Honor.
- 17 | THE COURT: Any cross?
- 18 MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge.
- 19 CROSS EXAMINATION ON MOTION TO AMEND
- 20 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- Q. So, Ms. Gresens, your role at the school
- 22 is you're with the ABA.
- A. No. ABA is with DEAP.
- 24 Q. Right.
- 25 A. And like I stated, we have got a --

- permission to share information between each 1 other signed. 2 3 Q. So, your role when it comes to, let's 4 say, Z.G.2 is what? 7.G.2? 5 Α. 6 Yeah. Ο. 7 As I stated before, when I have nothing to do with Z.G.2. Because even Dad asked what 8 school she went to. I don't know. 10 0. So, the answer is you don't -- you're 11 playing an educational role towards Z.G.2; that's 12 fair to say? 13 Α. Correct. 14 Q. Okay. So, your only involvement is with Z.G.1; is that correct? 15 16 Α. Correct. 17 Okay. And he has an IEP at Highland; is 18 that correct? 19 Α. Correct. 20 Is there anything regarding Z.G.1's 21 participation at school would affect his hygiene 22 or would he go get dirty at school?
- A. All kids can get dirty at school, yes.
- Q. Okay. So, you're doing the IEP out of Miles City, okay.

- 1 A. Correct.
- 2 Q. The only issue I have is, you know,
- 3 Braxton has tried to reach out to you; is that
- 4 | correct?
- 5 A. I have talked to him --
- 6 Q. Right.
- 7 A. -- the one time, as I stated.
- Q. And you're obviously aware that this
- 9 Court has held Tara in multiple contempts, you're
- 10 aware of that, aren't you?
- 11 A. I've been told, yes.
- 12 Q. And Tara is the one who told you; is that
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. And you guys have talked about
- 16 this case on multiple occasions, right?
- 17 A. Did you say Tara has --
- 18 Q. Yeah.
- 19 A. -- talked about it?
- Q. You guys have talked about this case on
- 21 multiple occasions, correct?
- A. Briefly in and out when we're trying to
- 23 get something planned for Z.G.1, yes.
- Q. How many times have you talked to her
- 25 about this case?

- Honestly, I couldn't tell you, 8, 10, 1 Α. 2 recently, since the last couple of weeks, the 3 attorney. Q. So, you stated on direct is that you 5 haven't seen bruises on Z.G.1; is that correct? 6 Α. Correct. 7 However, you haven't really been looking in the last six months so, correct? 8 9 I also have a para that goes in with him, 10 yes. 11 So, the answer to my question is you 12 really haven't been looking in the last six 13 months; is that fair to say? 14 I'm not looking any other times either. 15 But yes. It's just I don't check all my kids 16 over. I just am helping them. 17 Q. All right. 18 THE COURT: Are you done, Mr. Scheveck? 19 MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge. 20 THE COURT: Any redirect, Ms. Coleman? 21 MS. COLEMAN: Just this. 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- Q. Ms. Gresens, how likely do you think it
- 25 is that you would see bruising on Z.G.1

```
considering that he has to be helped to go to the
 1
    bathroom sometimes?
 2
            Even if I'm not the one and it's my para
 3
 4
    educator that would take any of my children into
    the bathroom, it would be likely. It's not that
    I'm always taking them, but that a para educator
 6
        And then I am alerted immediately, so that I
    can come in. And also, we don't want to just,
 8
    you know, be searching on a child for direct
10
    bruising, like, to say oh, my gosh. At that
11
    point, then we would contact CPS.
12
            So, are your paras trained to alert you
13
    if they see something questionable?
14
        Α.
            Absolutely.
15
        MS. COLEMAN: I don't have anything further,
16
    Your Honor.
        THE COURT: Any recross?
17
18
        MR. SCHEVECK: No, Judge.
19
        THE COURT: Okay. Is this witness free to go
20
    then? As far as you're concerned, Mr. Scheveck,
21
    you're not wanting to call her back?
22
        MR. SCHEVECK: No, Judge.
2.3
        THE COURT: Okay. Ms. Gresens, you're free to
24
    leave.
```

THE WITNESS: Thank you.

THE COURT: Who's your next witness, Ms. 1 Coleman? 2 MS. COLEMAN: Kim Beaner, Your Honor. 3 THE COURT: Ms. Beaner, can you start your 4 video and unmute yourself and raise your right 6 hand to be sworn? After the Clerk swears you in, 7 Ms. Coleman will begin taking your testimony. KIMBERLY BEANER, 8 9 called as a witness herein, after having been 10 duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: 11 12 DIRECT EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. COLEMAN: 14 Q. So, Ms. Beaner, can you state your full 15 name for the record? 16 My full name is Kimberly K. Bredburg Α. 17 Beaner. And Kimberly, what is your profession? 18 I'm a BCBA. I'm also the Director of 19 Α. Autism at the DEAP Office in Miles City. 20 21 THE COURT: What did you -- could you tell me 22 again, what was that little acronym that you just 2.3 said? You're a what? 24 THE WITNESS: I'm a Board Certified Behavior 25 Analyst.

1 THE COURT: Okay. 2 THE WITNESS: A BCBA. BY MS. COLEMAN: 3 4 Q. So, Ms. Beaner, the Court -- we're on a 5 couple of hearings and the Court has asked that 6 we address matters related to one hearing first, so I'm going to do this out of order than I 8 normally would, then I'll come back and ask you some more broad questions. Do you interact with Z.G.1? 10 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. And in what capacity? 13 I oversee the ABA program here in Miles 14 City. 15 Okay. Does Z.G.1 receive Applied Q. 16 Behavioral Analysis services with you? Yes, he does. 17 Α. 18 And then and again in a moment I'm going 19 to ask some further questions about what that 20 exactly is. But did you participate with Z.G.1 21 on an IEP last October? 22 Α. Yes, I did. And did you have anything to do with 2.3 24 contacting parents about that IEP? 25 Α. No.

- 1 Q. And did Tara participate in the IEP?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And did Z.G.1's Dad Braxton participate?
- 4 A. Yes, he did.
- Q. Did Braxton participate fully or was he only there for part of it?
- 7 A. He participated fully.
- Q. And do you know how each of those parents
 were notified about the IEP?
- 10 A. My understanding it was a last-minute 11 IEP.
- 12 Q. Do you have any -- do you know any 13 recollection of why it was a last-minute IEP?
- A. My understanding is they wanted an IEP because they were going to go to court in case he would be moving over to Sidney.
 - Q. Okay. And do you know who -- how Braxton joined in the IEP, do you know how that took place?
- 20 A. Yes.

18

- 21 Q. Can you explain?
- A. Yes. He joined in, I called him on my phone.
- Q. And did you call partway through the IEP?
- 25 A. No, I did not.

Does that mean you called him prior to it 1 beginning? 2 I called him when the IEP started, a 3 4 little bit before the IEP started. 5 And was Braxton able to participate in the whole IEP? 6 Α. Yes. Okay. Would it surprise you to know that 8 Braxton signed a sworn affidavit in December 10 saying that he had not been informed about the 11 IEP meeting and that he'd been prevented from 12 being involved in that? 13 Yes, that would surprise me cuz he 14 participated in the full IEP. 15 MS. COLEMAN: Okay. I don't have anything 16 further on the IEP topic, Your Honor. I have 17 many more questions to ask Ms. Beaner. THE COURT: Cross examination, Mr. Scheveck? 18 19 MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge. 20 CROSS EXAMINATION 21 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 22 So, regarding the contempt issue, Ms. 2.3 Beaner, is -- are you aware that Tara was 24 informed of the IEP on the 24th or the 25th of

October 2022, are you aware of that?

```
MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, objection.
 1
                                              Unless
    I'm confused, there's been no mention of the
 2
    24th. And again, I apologize if I'm confused.
 3
 4
    But Mr. Scheveck just said the 24th and 25th.
                                                    Ι
    don't remember the 24th being mentioned.
 5
 6
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, let me --
 7
        THE COURT: The 24th is mentioned a number of
    times because there's some document that I think
 8
 9
    you had your client sign confirming that she let
10
    everybody know information; isn't that right?
    And that same document has both dates, 24th and
11
    26th on it --
12
13
        MR. SCHEVECK: Correct.
14
        THE COURT: -- is that right, Mr. Scheveck?
        MR. SCHEVECK: That is correct.
15
16
        THE COURT: Yeah. We've been talking about it
17
    with the last witness.
18
        MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, it was my
19
    understanding that the last witness said the
20
    25th, so I --
21
        THE COURT: Well, the last one said that she
22
    told Mom on the 25th about this meeting at 11:30
2.3
         But she also said she signed a document
24
    confirming receipt of Dad's contact information
25
    and it had two dates on it, 24th and 26th.
```

1 MS. COLEMAN: Sure. Right. THE COURT: (inaudible) document. 2 3 MS. COLEMAN: Yes. But that topic of signing 4 receipt of Dad's information had two dates on it. 5 But the discussion about notification about the IEP from our last witness was --6 THE COURT: I know. I know. But I think he's asking her about this -- aren't you asking her 8 about that form? 10 MR. SCHEVECK: I was about to go there, Judge, 11 but not at that question, no. 12 THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead and just ask a 13 different question, I guess. But just so you 14 guys all know, this is what I understand. The 15 form says that Mom gave information on the 24th. 16 The last witness said she told Dad about -- she 17 told Mom about this meeting at 11:30 on the 25th 18 and told her that it was going to be 1:00 the 19 next day. 20 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 21 So, Ms. Beaner, are you aware that Tara 22 knew about the IEP on the 25th at 11:00 PM -- or 2.3 11:00 AM? 2.4 THE COURT: 11:30.

MR. SCHEVECK: 11:30.

THE WITNESS: On the 25th? 1 2 MR. SCHEVECK: Correct. 3 THE WITNESS: Not that I recall, no. 4 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 5 Okay. And the only time you contacted 6 Braxton was the 26th at 1:15 PM, correct? 7 Α. Correct. Did Ms. Gresens call Braxton or was it 8 9 you? 10 Α. I called Braxton. 11 And how did you get that information, how 12 did you get Braxton's information? 13 I work with Braxton in his home. I have 14 his phone. 15 MR. SCHEVECK: Okay. Judge, regarding the 16 contempt, I have no further questions. 17 THE COURT: Any redirect, Ms. Coleman? 18 MS. COLEMAN: No, Your Honor. 19 THE COURT: On this witness, too, then I guess 20 Mr. Scheveck, I mean some of these people I just 21 (inaudible) take up the whole day. Do you -- are 22 you okay with us taking testimony? 2.3 MR. SCHEVECK: Yeah, Judge. I'm perfectly 24 okay with that. She's our witness, too, Judge. 25 THE COURT: Okay. So, you go ahead first then

- cuz it's your motion. The other motion is yours, 1 so you go ahead --2 3 MR. SCHEVECK: Okay. 4 THE COURT: -- and ask her questions on that 5 motion first. 6 MR. SCHEVECK'S MOTION 7 BY MR. SCHEVECK: So, Ms. Beaner, now we're on a -- we're 8 kind of putting on a different hat, different 10 issue. Is -- I quess, is how involved has 11 Braxton been with the children or with a child 12 and the ABA? 13 With ABA, we worked with him over the 14 summer of 2022 starting in June through the end 15 of July. I started providing in-home services 16 as -- such as parent training in September of 17 2022 until this month. 18 Q. I quess is -- how long does DEAP or ABA, 19 how long does it end or what age does it end for a child? 20 21 It can go all the way up to age 21. Α. 22 So, I guess is -- what happens when the 2.3 child starts school regarding ABA? 24 Α. It's dependent on what the parents want
- to do. If their parents want to continue with

- 1 the ABA, we can continue with ABA.
- 2 Q. And when is -- when is Z.G.1, when does
- 3 | he start school?
- 4 A. He's in school right now.
- 5 Q. K through 12. Kindergarten?
- 6 A. You're asking about kindergarten?
- 7 Q. Yep.
- 8 A. He starts kindergarten in the fall of --
- 9 Q. So, at that time --
- 10 A. -- 2023.
- Q. So, at that time, it would be up to the parents regarding the services of ABA, correct?
- 13 A. Yes. My understanding he would go to
- 14 | school Monday through Thursday. If they choose,
- 15 | we can do ABA on Friday or during the weekend.
- 16 We've provided ABA after school in some places.
- 17 Q. All right. And is there ABA services
- 18 here in Sidney, Montana?
- A. There's very limited ABA services. The
- 20 closest place would be Chatter in Williston.
- 21 Q. So, let me ask this. How often do you
- 22 come up to Sidney then?
- A. I come up once a month.
- Q. Okay. Is -- how involved has Braxton
- 25 been with the ABA?

- 1 A. He was actively involved this summer and
- 2 | I meet with him on a monthly basis in September
- 3 of 2022.
- l Q. Okay.
- 5 A. He came down and asked questions in the
- 6 summer of 2021. And his now-wife Andrea
- 7 participated in an ABA session.
- 8 Q. So, what is a normal transition when a
- 9 child, let's say, of Z.G.1, when he starts
- 10 | kindergarten at ABA?
- 11 A. It really, as I said, before it really
- 12 depends on the parent. The child receiving
- 13 | school services, a lot of times we stop services
- 14 or we have limited services.
- 15 Q. It's fair to say the normal course of
- 16 Z.G.1 will transition out of ABA for the most
- 17 part since he starts -- when he starts
- 18 | kindergarten; it's fair to say?
- 19 A. That would be dependent on the parents.
- 20 Q. But that is the normal transition,
- 21 | correct?
- 22 A. Some parents choose that, yes.
- Q. Now, does Z.G.1 have OT and speech
- 24 therapy or providers --
- 25 A. Yes, he has --

- 1 Q. -- in the --
- 2 A. I'm sorry. Yes, he has occupational
- 3 therapy and speech therapy through the school
- 4 here in Miles City and he also receives
- 5 supplemental speech and OT.
- Q. Okay. Are you aware that there's a lot
- 7 of services here in Sidney regarding OT and
- 8 speech therapy where Z.G.1 can get those
- 9 | services, correct?
- 10 A. I'm aware they have an occupational
- 11 | therapist. I believe that they have a traveling
- 12 | speech therapist, but I have limited contact with
- 13 them.
- Q. Right. Is -- have you talked to Tara
- 15 regarding Braxton?
- 16 A. No.
- Q. No. How often do you go to Tara's house?
- 18 A. I go -- we used to be in her house almost
- 19 at least once or twice a month --
- 20 Q. When was the last time --
- 21 A. -- primarily --
- 22 Q. -- you were in their house?
- 23 A. What?
- Q. When was the last time --
- 25 A. We were in her --

- 1 Q. -- you were in her house?
- 2 | THE COURT: Just a second. I didn't hear Mr.
- 3 | Scheveck's question. Can you ask that question
- 4 | again?
- 5 MR. SCHEVECK: Yeah.
- 6 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- 7 Q. Ms. Beaner, when was the last time you
- 8 | were in Tara's house?
- 9 A. I'd say probably about a month ago.
- 10 | 0. What did it look like inside?
- 11 A. She was working on remodeling. I was in
- 12 | the living room, had toys out, the kids were
- 13 happy.
- 14 Q. How many bedrooms are there?
- 15 A. I cannot say how many bedrooms cuz I did
- 16 | not go back there. I was primarily in the living
- 17 | room-kitchen area.
- 18 Q. Is there a bed in the living room?
- 19 A. There's a couch in the living room.
- Q. So, there's not a mattress?
- 21 A. I do not recall a mattress in the living
- 22 room.
- Q. Do you know if Tara's father also lives
- 24 | in that home?
- 25 A. I believe that Tara's father lives in

Jordan. 1 And how many children are under that 2 0. roof? 3 4 Well, she has the two children from 5 Braxton and then she has an older child, so three. 6 Do you know what Tara does for a living? Q. What does she do for a living? 8 Α. 9 Ο. Yeah. I believe that she takes care of her 10 Α. kids. 11 12 Q. Okay. 13 She did work at a daycare. Α. 14 Q. Right. 15 And she did -- I'm sorry. Α. 16 But what does she do now, any idea? 0. 17 I think she's pretty much busy running her children to different activities and 18 therapies and ABA and school which is --19 How old is Z.G.2? 20 Ο. 21 -- a full-time --Α. 22 Ο. How old is Z.G.2? I believe kindergarten, so I believe that 2.3 2.4 she's six. 25 Q. Are you aware that Tara forces Z.G.2 to

- 1 | sleep with her?
- 2 A. I'm not aware.
- Q. Okay. Would you be surprised if that occurred?
- 5 A. I don't -- I cannot say.
- 6 Q. How long has Tara been remodeling her
- 7 house?
- 8 A. I cannot say. I do not know.
- 9 Q. Do you see exposed wire in her house?
- 10 A. Not in the room I was in, no.
- 11 | Q. Are you allowed in any other room or just
- 12 | the living room?
- 13 A. I could probably be allowed in any room I
- 14 | chose to go into, but we work primarily in the
- 15 living room-kitchen area.
- Q. So, let's focus on Braxton now. Is --
- 17 | you've been to his residence, correct?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. How well does he interact with the Z.G.1?
- 20 A. He interacted fine.
- 21 Q. How was the interaction, is he engaging,
- 22 is he not engaged, is he playing with the child,
- 23 | what is your observation when you see him
- 24 interacting with Z.G.1?
- A. I felt that he engaged with the Z.G.1.

- 1 Q. Do you believe that he's a -- he can
- 2 parent Z.G.1 with no issues?
- 3 A. I think that he is a good father.
- 4 Q. Why do you say that?
- 5 A. Why do I say he's a good father?
- 6 Q. Yeah.
- 7 A. I think that he -- when we had arrived
- 8 | there, Z.G.1 was playing in his bedroom reading,
- 9 he asked questions. He seemed to have a good
- 10 | relationship with Z.G.1.
- 11 O. And does Z.G.1 have his own bedroom?
- 12 A. He showed me his bedroom, yes.
- 13 Q. What -- tell me what the bedroom looks
- 14 | like for Z.G.1.
- 15 A. That would be this summer. I'm trying to
- 16 think back. I believe it had a bed and he had
- 17 toys in it.
- 18 Q. Okay. Do you believe that Braxton
- 19 provides stability for Z.G.1 when he's at his
- 20 house?
- 21 A. I believe so, yes.
- 22 Q. What about continuity?
- A. As far -- please explain what you're
- 24 asking of me.
- Q. Is -- basically, safety for the children

- 1 in the house.
- 2 A. Are the children safe in his house?
- 3 Q. Yeah.

2.3

- A. I believe so, yes.
- Q. Okay. Well, you've been doing the ABA with Z.G.1 for, I want to say three years; is that fair?
- 8 A. No, two years.
 - Q. Two years. And do you believe that

 Braxton has been informed of all the meetings

 with ABA or even with IEP meetings? Do you think

 he's been informed of every stage -- every step?
 - A. I do not know if you've been informed or not. I can say that if he has not been informed, that he has personal responsibility to make himself informed.
 - Q. So, let me just ask you this then, Kim. Is -- if you're not aware of a meeting, you're saying it was his obligation to find out what that meeting is; is that what you're telling me?
 - A. That's what I'm telling you. If my husband felt that I was not giving him the information that he wanted, he would call the schools, he would be actively involved to find out what was going on in his child's life.

- 1 Q. Do you believe -- so, you provide ABA
- 2 | services here in Sidney, right?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And how --
- 5 A. On an hourly basis.
- Q. -- and how are those providers here
- 7 | regarding the ABA?
- 8 A. How are they?
- 9 Q. Yeah, here in Sidney.
- 10 A. I'm not understanding what you're asking
- 11 of me, I'm sorry.
- 12 Q. Is -- I guess, is -- you just come to
- 13 | Braxton's house and you provide basic ABA
- 14 services, right?
- 15 A. Correct.
- Q. But you don't take the child to, like, OT
- 17 or speech therapy here in Sidney; is that
- 18 | correct?
- 19 A. No.
- Q. So, I want to talk about this summer,
- 21 | though. Is -- are you aware of the Parenting
- 22 Plan or the ABA services that Z.G.1 and Z.G.2 are
- 23 going to have this summer?
- 24 A. Z.G.2 does not have ABA services.
- 25 Q. Just regarding Z.G.1. My apologies.

```
1 A. Yes, we provided ABA services over the 2 summer.
```

- Q. Right. Can you tell me what the normal schedule is during the summer?
- A. The normal schedule was two days a week on Thursday and Friday. He could've had more if he decided to go to Glendive.
- 8 Q. So, Thursday and Friday for the summers, 9 right?
- 10 A. Correct.
- Q. And then when the child reaches school age, it's going to taper off to a Friday, correct?
- 14 A. If that's what the parents choose.
- MR. SCHEVECK: Right. No questions, Judge.
- 16 THE COURT: Cross exam, Ms. Coleman?
- MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I have called Ms.
- 18 Beaner as my witness as well. So, I would like
- 19 to just ask her all the questions I was going to
- 20 ask. Some of those would be in response to those
- 21 questions. But I have a full litany of
- 22 questions.
- THE COURT: Any objection to that expanding
- 24 beyond cross --
- 25 MR. SCHEVECK: No, Judge.

```
THE COURT: -- so that we don't have to come
 1
    back?
 2
 3
        MR. SCHEVECK: No objection.
 4
        THE COURT: Go ahead, Ms. Coleman.
 5
        MS. COLEMAN: Thank you.
                     CROSS EXAMINATION
 6
 7
    BY MS. COLEMAN:
             Ms. Beaner, okay, so can you just
 8
 9
    describe briefly, we're going to try to move
10
    quickly for timing, but can you describe briefly
11
    you are education and training and experience?
12
             I have a Master's degree in education and
13
    I'm certified -- I'm a Board Certified behavior
14
    analyst. I have worked for DEAP for 29 years
15
    working with children with disabilities and
16
    autism.
             I have a son that has autism and I have
    two daughters that I have adopted with bipolar.
17
18
             Okay. And do you remember do you mind if
19
    I refer to Applied Behavioral Analysis as ABA?
20
             That's fine.
        Α.
21
             Have you previously worked for CPS?
        0.
22
        Α.
                   I worked for CPS for five years in
2.3
    the Cut Bank and Browning area and Miles City.
24
             And what type of training did you receive
25
    there?
```

- 1 A. I received a lot of training. I worked
- 2 | with, I don't know, it was several years ago that
- 3 | I worked with them. But abuse and neglect
- 4 | training and we went to Helena.
- Q. And in what capacity did you work for 6 CPS?
- 7 A. I was a community social worker.
- Q. So, did you have direct interaction with the families?
- 10 A. Yes, I had direct interactions with 11 families.
- Q. Okay. Thank you. Switching back to ABA.

 So, how does ABA interact with autistic children,
- why is ABA -- do you think ABA services are important for autistic children?
- A. I believe that ABA services are very effective working with children with autism, yes.
 - Q. And how long have you worked with Z.G.1?
- A. We started services on February 1, 2021.
- Q. And how did he come to you?
- 21 A. He was referred by his mother.
- Q. Okay. And how often -- can you just tell
- 23 me again, I believe Mr. Scheveck asked, but how
- 24 often do you see him, Z.G.1?

25 A. I see him Monday through Friday.

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. And he --
- 4 A. Sorry.
- 5 Q. Thank you. And what's his -- what is
- 6 Z.G.1's diagnosis?
- 7 A. He was diagnosed with autism, speech
- 8 delays, and global -- speech delays and global
- 9 impairment.
- 10 Q. And what were his deficits when he
- 11 | started ABA services?
- 12 A. He wasn't able to communicate. I have it
- 13 | written down. He wasn't able to communicate. He
- 14 did a lot of hand clapping and jumping, he did a
- 15 | lot of echolalia, which is repeating. He
- 16 | couldn't attend to a task, except preferred tasks
- 17 | such as coloring, he liked to color.
- 18 Q. And where was -- oh, sorry. I'm so
- 19 sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off. I thought
- 20 you paused.
- 21 A. I probably did pause. He wasn't able to
- 22 dress himself, he wasn't toilet trained, he
- 23 | wasn't using utensils.
- 24 Q. How did that compare to other children
- 25 | his age when he started?

- 1 A. Starting ABA or?
- 2 Q. Yes, yes, starting ABA. Thank you.
- 3 A. Well, everybody -- each child is unique.
- 4 | So, they have -- they bring to the table
- 5 different deficits. Those were his deficits.
- 6 Usually, the kids that I work with are diagnosed
- 7 | with autism.
- Q. Okay. How has he progressed while he's
- 9 been receiving services?
- 10 | A. He has wraparound services here in Miles
- 11 City. He has made a lot of progress. When he
- 12 | first started, he was below one year in most
- 13 | skills on the (inaudible) testing except for fine
- 14 motor and physical. Now, he is actually at the
- 15 three years for all his tests, over three years
- 16 in all developmental levels.
- Q. And thank you. What do you -- and can
- 18 | you tell us what you mean by wraparound services?
- A. Wraparound services means that he gets
- 20 school services, he gets speech, he gets
- 21 occupational therapy, and then he gets ABA
- 22 services. And he also gets supplemental
- 23 services. And that means that we all collaborate
- 24 to be working on the same goals and working
- 25 together to make sure that we are meeting his

1 needs.

2.3

2.4

- Q. So, is it accurate to say there's a team of individuals working with Z.G.1?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. So, relating to the ABA services, how do you think ABA services relate to an autistic child the rest of their lives, like, talk to me about if someone has services versus doesn't at Z.G.1's age.
- A. ABA is one of the most effective, according to the Surgeon General. What it does is breaks things down to the simplest form and builds it up. So, like, if you're working on a task, you're breaking everything down to a lower level and then you're building it up. It's easier to work on coping skills and addressing the behavior at a younger age, teaching them the speech and language than it is a child that's destroying a classroom when they become older.
- Q. So, there was a little bit of discussion with Mr. Scheveck about Sidney. Are there similar services in Sidney, what you do?
- A. The only services that are similar to mine would be at Chatter Clinic in Williston.
- Q. And do you know what all is available at

- 1 | Chatter in Williston?
- 2 A. I do not. I know there is speech therapy
- 3 available, but I do not know what other services.
 - Q. Okay.

20

21

- A. I have a child that goes to Chatter for speech therapy.
- Q. Okay. Is there something -- do all ABA programs have people who go into the homes to work with parents?
- 10 A. Chatter is a center-based program. So,
 11 the family would have to transport and work at
 12 the center.
- Q. Okay. And that is different than what you provide; is that correct?
- 15 A. We provide -- I'm sorry. We provide both center-based and in-home services.
- Q. And again, what's the benefit of in-home services for ABA?
 - A. There's quite a few benefits. One of the benefits is you get to see what the child is doing in its home environment and how it reacts with parents and other siblings.
- Q. Okay. So, do you think there's benefit to continuity of care when it comes to an autistic child?

- 1 A. Yeah, yes. Children on the spectrum do
- 2 | better with consistency and routine. Change is
- 3 difficult for -- it's difficult for Z.G.1 --
- 4 Q. In what ways --
- 5 A. -- and most --
- 6 Q. -- in what ways is it difficult?
- 7 A. They like a very strict routine. So,
- 8 when you change that routine, it throws them off.
- 9 Then they'll have tantrums or meltdowns.
- 10 Q. Do you think that negatively impacts
- 11 | their ability to learn other things?
- 12 A. Well, if they're having a meltdown, yes.
- 13 | A lot of times you'll see regression if there's
- 14 been changes in his life or in most of the kids I
- 15 | work with.
- 16 O. Do you interact with Tara much?
- 17 A. If I am at my office, which I try to be
- 18 every morning. Then I talk to Tara when she
- 19 drops off Z.G.1.
- Q. Okay. Do you think she's understood the
- 21 | importance of early intervention in Z.G.1's life
- 22 for services?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And is -- are the -- is she similar with
- 25 other parents you work with?

- 1 A. I work with a range of parents. And
- 2 | she's one of the most consistent parents on
- 3 getting him to ABA services and with follow
- 4 through to the other therapies.
- 5 Q. Okay. Thank you. So, there was a
- 6 discussion here previously with Mr. Scheveck
- 7 about did you provide services. Did I understand
- 8 that you provided some services to Z.G.1 when he
- 9 | was with Braxton last summer; is that correct?
- 10 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11 Q. And who lined those services up?
- 12 A. Well, I talked to Braxton and myself
- 13 lined the services up.
- Q. Okay. So, have you ever seen bruises on
- 15 Z.G.1?
- 16 A. I'm sorry. I didn't hear you.
- 17 Q. I jump topics a bit. Have you ever seen
- 18 | bruises on Z.G.1?
- 19 A. I went through all her notes. There was
- 20 no bruises indicated in any of the notes that we
- 21 had. And we teach potty training, we're working
- 22 on dressing. If we seen bruises, there wouldn't
- 23 be anything that was not typical of a child his
- 24 age.
- 25 Q. Has he --

All my --1 Α. 2 Q. Sorry. 3 -- staff are mandated reporters. I 4 myself are a mandated reporter. If we saw 5 something out of the usual, we will contact DFS. 6 Has Z.G.1 ever come to you dressed Ο. 7 inappropriately? 8 No, he's dressed appropriately, he's clean. 10 0. Those are the only questions I have. 11 Unless, is there anything else that you think 12 would be important for the Court to know about 13 Z.G.1 or your interactions with these parents? 14 Α. No. MS. COLEMAN: Okay. I don't have anything 15 16 further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Redirect/recross. 17 MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge. 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 19 20 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 21 So, you do -- you provide ABA services in 22 Is -- do you work with other teams in 2.3 Sidney regarding any wraparound teaching or 24 counseling?

I work with one other kiddo in the Sidney

25

Α.

- 1 | area. We do provide -- I primarily work with or
- 2 have had contact with his teacher. He receives
- 3 | services such as speech therapy in Chatter -- at
- 4 Chatter.
- 5 Q So, you provide other services for other
- 6 | children in Sidney, right?
- 7 A. We provide limited services in Sidney.
- Q. And how often do you come to Sidney then
- 9 per week?
- 10 A. Right now, we are coming three days a
- 11 | week, three to four days a week depending on the
- 12 week.
- 13 Q. And right now, Z.G.1 is getting four days
- 14 a week of ABA?
- 15 A. He's getting five days a week of
- 16 services.
- 17 Q. He's getting --
- 18 A. We work with him Monday through Friday.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- 20 A. But our staff drives two hours to get
- 21 | there. So, I'd have to hire another staff
- 22 member --
- 23 Q. Right.
- 24 A. -- to work with Z.G.1.
- Q. And how long is the ABA, how long is it

- 1 per day in Sidney?
- 2 A. It's usually about three hours.
- Q. Three hours, okay. And you work with teachers in the Sidney area, correct?
- A. I work with one teacher in the Sidney area, yes.
- Q. So, you work with teachers regarding ABA services, right?
- A. In the Sidney area?
- 10 Q. Yeah.
- 11 A. With one teacher, yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. So, what was the ABA schedule last
- 13 summer?
- 14 A. He received services on Thursday and
- 15 Friday.
- Q. Okay. Do you work with the speech
- 17 pathologist or special education teachers, do you
- 18 | work with them at all or no?
- 19 A. Here in Miles City, yes.
- Q. What about Sidney?
- 21 A. We hire the Special Ed teacher to -- for
- 22 the summer.
- Q. Okay. Do you work with OT providers here
- 24 in Sidney?
- 25 A. No, I do not.

- 1 Q. No. So, let me understand this. Is --
- 2 | special education kind of takes over ABA when the
- 3 | child turns five or when school starts; is that
- 4 | fair to say?
- 5 A. It can take over, yes.
- 6 Q. And usually that's what happens is
- 7 | special education takes over the services of ABA,
- 8 | correct?
- 9 A. I have several children that I've worked
- 10 | with past the age of five.
- 11 Q. Well, no, my question is usually that
- 12 | special education takes the role of ABA when the
- 13 | children start school; is that fair to say?
- 14 A. I can say that it's based on what the
- 15 parents, what they want to do.
- 16 O. Well --
- 17 A. But yes, it can take over ABA.
- 18 Q. I quess, you've had 20-plus years of
- 19 education and training, right?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And the normal transition is special
- 22 education takes over ABA, correct?
- 23 A. What I'm having problem (sic) is the
- 24 | school district does not take over ABA. The
- 25 | school district does not provide ABA services in

- 1 | the school. We can provide ABA services. They
- 2 provide school services to the child which is
- 3 different than ABA services.
- 4 Q. And then on top of OT speech, OT
- 5 | providers, speech pathologists, you want -- and
- 6 | then ABA services, right; is that what you're
- 7 saying?
- 8 A. I'm saying that the parents make a
- 9 decision whether or not they want services past
- 10 | the age of five.
- 11 Q. Okay. Do you work with Michelle Monsen
- 12 | at all?
- 13 A. I know that name, but no.
- 14 Q. Do you work with Vince McGlothlin?
- 15 A. I know Vince when he covered occupational
- 16 | therapist, was an occupational therapist for the
- 17 | school district near Miles City.
- 18 Q. Is he a pretty good occupational
- 19 | therapist?
- 20 A. That's been several years ago.
- 21 Q. Right.
- 22 A. I would assume yes, cuz he's still in
- 23 business.
- Q. So, you know him in a -- he's in charge
- 25 of occupational therapy and speech therapy,

1 right? 2 My understanding he's an occupational 3 therapist. 4 MR. SCHEVECK: Okay. Judge, no further 5 questions. THE COURT: What's the name of the teacher 6 7 that you work with in Sidney? THE WITNESS: I was just -- I cannot recall 8 her name cuz I was going to tell you. She's the 10 Special Ed teacher. She --11 THE COURT: There are a lot of Special Ed 12 teachers in Sidney. 13 THE WITNESS: She's a preschool teacher. 14 her name is escaping me. I can get back to you on it. 15 She worked for me last summer. 16 THE COURT: No, that's fine. I just -- Ms. 17 Coleman, do you have any further questions? 18 MS. COLEMAN: Just one I believe, Your Honor. 19 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 20 BY MS. COLEMAN: 21 So, Ms. Beaner, in your professional 22 opinion, do you think Z.G.1 would benefit from 2.3 ADA services beyond the age of five? 2.4 One of the nicest things is we can go Α. 25 into the school district and provide ABA

```
services. It's also nice to be a support person
 1
 2
    for the parents.
            Okay. And so, you have just described
 3
 4
    ways that you could interact with him. Do you
 5
    think that it would benefit him, do you have an
 6
    opinion on it?
             I see benefits to ABA services.
    continue -- I do continue to work on a limited
 8
    basis when kids go into school full-time.
10
    does make a very long day for the child.
11
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay. All right, great.
                                                Thank
12
    you. I don't have anything further, Your Honor.
13
        THE COURT: Okay. Before I ask Mr. Scheveck,
14
    so, Ms. Beaner, what is your service area?
        THE WITNESS: We actually cover 17 counties.
15
16
    But I do not provide ABA in those 17 counties.
        THE COURT: Okay.
17
18
        THE WITNESS: I also do testing, ADOS testing,
19
    diagnostic testing.
20
        THE COURT: Yeah, that's not what I'm asking.
21
    So, the -- I know DEAP covers a large area.
22
    so, there are 17 counties. How many counties do
2.3
    you provide ABA services in or are there other
24
    people besides you who are also on behalf of DEAP
```

25

providing those services?

```
THE WITNESS: I have registered behavior
 1
    technicians working with the kiddos one-to-one.
 2
        THE COURT: In 17 counties?
 3
        THE WITNESS: As I said, we do not cover all
 5
    17 counties. We can, but most of our kiddos are
 6
    in the Glendive and Miles City area.
        THE COURT: But you cover Sidney, right?
        THE WITNESS: I have enough staff to cover.
 8
    Right now, I currently do not have enough staff.
        THE COURT: Do you know how many autistic kids
10
    there are in those 17 counties?
11
12
        THE WITNESS: I do not know. I know there's a
13
    lot that are not able to get services.
14
        THE COURT: Okay.
15
        THE WITNESS: I've had requests from all the
16
    way up to Great Falls.
17
        THE COURT: Okay. So, all right. Do you have
18
    any -- I'll give you the last chance for
19
    questions, Mr. Scheveck. Do you have a question?
20
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes.
21
                    RECROSS EXAMINATION
22
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
2.3
            Ms. Beaner, would you -- would Jordan
24
    Huffman ring a bell regarding Special Ed teacher?
25
        Α.
             Yes.
```

- 1 Q. Was that dd
- 2 A. I was just trying to look up her name.
- 3 Q. Is that who you're referring to?
- A. Yes. She's a Special Ed teacher at -- in
- 5 | Sidney --
- 6 Q. And how often --
- 7 A. -- at preschool.
- 8 | Q. -- do you interact with Ms. Huffman?
- 9 A. I interacted with her this summer quite a 10 bit. But I have limited contact with her through
- 11 | the schoolyear unless I attend IEP's.
- 12 Q. So, you provide -- you do provide ABA
- 13 | services in Sidney, Montana; is that correct?
- 14 A. We provide limited services of ABA, yes.
- Q. Okay. And when the children reach the
- 16 age of starting school, is -- they could ask for
- 17 ABA services in addition to special education,
- 18 | correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 MR. SCHEVECK: Okay. No further questions.
- THE COURT: Ms. Coleman, are you done?
- MS. COLEMAN: Yes, Your Honor, I am finished.
- 23 Thank you.
- THE COURT: Ms. Beaner, you're free to leave.
- 25 Who's your next witness, Ms. Coleman?

```
MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, related to contempt,
 1
    I would be calling my client.
 2
 3
        THE COURT: Okay.
 4
        MS. COLEMAN: May we take a five-minute
 5
    break --
 6
        THE COURT: Yes.
 7
        MS. COLEMAN: -- or is that too soon?
        THE COURT: No. Let's take a break to use the
 8
 9
    restroom or whatever.
10
        MS. COLEMAN: Thank you.
11
              (Whereupon, a break was taken.)
12
        THE COURT: Okay. Do we have everybody back?
13
        MR. SCHEVECK: I believe so, Judge.
14
        MS. COLEMAN: Yes, Your Honor, yes.
15
        THE COURT: Okay. Next witness. I quess it's
16
    you, Ms. Losinski. So, if you could raise your
17
    right hand to be sworn and then Ms. Coleman will
18
    begin taking your testimony.
19
                      TARA LOSINSKI,
20
    called as a witness herein, after having been
21
    duly sworn, was examined and testified as
22
    follows:
2.3
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay. So, Tara -- and so, Your
24
    Honor, we're hearing an echo cuz we're in the
    same room. Is there an echo for the Court?
25
```

```
THE COURT: Not yet. I don't know when she
 1
 2
    speaks what happens, but when you're speaking,
 3
 4
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay. Okay.
 5
        MR. SCHEVECK: Now I don't hear anything,
 6
    Judge.
        MS. COLEMAN: Yeah, Mr. Scheveck, I apologize.
 8
    I was just trying to fix my sound.
 9
        THE COURT: One second. I'll let you work on
10
    your sound. Just one sec, I have to take the
11
    (inaudible).
12
        MS. COLEMAN: Thank you. Mr. Scheveck?
13
        MR. SCHEVECK: Ms. Coleman.
14
        MS. COLEMAN: That was just a test. I just --
15
    we're working with our sound. I just wanted to
16
    see what was happening in the courtroom.
17
    you.
18
        MR. SCHEVECK: Sounds good.
        THE COURT: Okay. Do you think you have the
19
20
    sound okay?
21
        MS. COLEMAN: I do, Your Honor. I'm going to
22
    try this with Ms. Losinski next to me just
2.3
    because there's this horrible echo. We're on two
24
    different computers, so we'll give it our best
25
    shot. If you can't hear her, we'll have to go
```

```
back.
 1
 2
        THE COURT: Okay.
 3
        MS. COLEMAN: Thank you. Okay.
 4
                    DIRECT EXAMINATION
    BY MS. COLEMAN:
 5
 6
            So, can you please state your full name
 7
    for the record? And maybe speak pretty loudly.
        THE COURT: We can't hear her.
 8
 9
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yeah, I can't hear.
        THE COURT: Okay. Can you move it closer to
10
11
    you?
12
        MS. COLEMAN: Yeah.
13
        THE WITNESS: Tara Marie Losinski.
14
    BY MS. COLEMAN:
            And are you the mother of Z.G.2 Z.G.1?
15
16
        Α.
            Yes.
17
             So, okay. So, we were just addressing
18
    contempt issues first, so let's talk about the
19
    IEP. All right. So, tell the Court what's your
20
    recollection of notification about the IEP?
21
            I just remember getting a phone call from
22
    Joann at, I think it was like 12:55, asking if I
2.3
    could stop over and to get the IEP done. And I
24
    had sent her a text at 12:56 saying that I would
25
    be late cuz I had to take Z.G.1 into OT and drop
```

- him off. 1 2 0. (inaudible). 3 Yes, we wanted to in case cuz of the 4 last --5 THE COURT: We didn't hear your question, Ms. Coleman. 6 MR. SCHEVECK: Yeah. MS. COLEMAN: (inaudible) one time. And then, 8 Your Honor, if that (inaudible), we'll switch 10 back. BY MS. COLEMAN: 11 12 Did you, Tara, do something (inaudible)? 13 Yeah, I wanted to make sure that 14 everything was up to date in case the Court 15 contempt charge (inaudible) like that. 16 O. (inaudible). 17 THE COURT: It isn't picking you up, Ms. 18 Coleman. I don't know why. You seem closer to 19 the device. 20 MS. COLEMAN: I know. All right. We'll 21 switch this back. Ms. Losinski is just stepping 22 back to the other computer and I'm going to then 2.3 just try to live with the weird echo. Okay.
- 25 BY MS. COLEMAN:

thank you.

- 1 Q. So, I was asking you, Tara, if after our
- 2 | last contempt hearing was there concern on your
- 3 | part that prompted you to sort of ask somebody
- 4 | about doing an IEP?
- A. Yes. I asked Joann.
- 6 Q. Was this a really definitive conversation
- 7 or what happened, like, what --
- 8 A. No, it was just I told them about the
- 9 contempt charges, and said that I wanted to make
- 10 | sure everything was up to date with all of his
- 11 records in case they had to be sent over to
- 12 Sidney.
- 13 Q. And what did Ms. Gresens say to you, your
- 14 | best recall?
- 15 A. She said that it was fine, that everyone
- 16 was already in the school anyways.
- 17 Q. Oh, you're referring to the day, the
- 18 | actual day?
- 19 A. Yeah.
- Q. Okay. So, Ms. Gresens has said today
- 21 | that she told you a day ahead. And you just said
- 22 | that you recall you kind of notified last minute-
- 23 | ish. How -- help the Court to understand,
- 24 | what -- which is accurate?
- 25 A. It was the day of, because I went through

- and looked at my text messages and that's when I
 found out.
 - Q. Do you think that you could be mistaken about Ms. Gresens telling you the day before?
- 5 A. She might've got it confused. She does 6 work with a lot of children and parents.
- Q. So, when they contact -- okay. So, let's say that you did receive a call 15 minutes ahead of time. Did it occur to you to contact Braxton right away?
- A. No. I was busy dropping my son off at OT and then I had to talk to the OT specialist.
 - Q. Okay. So, talk more to that, though,
 Tara. You know, you're being held accountable
 for not -- you've been accused of purposely not
 telling him stuff. Is that what has happened
 with the IEP?
 - A. No.

3

4

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

2.3

- 19 Q. Explain further. Why do you say no?
 - A. I just didn't think about it because he had stopped being concerned with Z.G.1's services. He -- in 2021 he would come down to ABA, he'd come to speech and OT, and then all the sudden he had just stopped.
- 25 Q. Okay. And can I -- is it -- is this --

- 1 did you just say that there was a change in his
- 2 | interactions with Z.G.1?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. So, do you have a concept that makes you
- 5 | think he doesn't want to be involved?
- 6 A. That's what I thought before.
- 7 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, objection. That's
- 8 speculation, Judge. The court record says
- 9 otherwise.
- 10 THE COURT: She can say what she thinks. That
- 11 | doesn't mean that she's right about what it is.
- 12 | She can say what she's thinking.
- 13 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- Q. So, and when you say before, Tara, what
- 15 do you (inaudible)?
- 16 A. Sorry. What'd you say?
- 17 Q. So, well, I just asked if they're -- you
- 18 indicated that there had been some sort of a
- 19 | change in Braxton's interactions with Z.G.1; is
- 20 | that correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Can you tell us about the timeframe?
- 23 A. He was really excited to help out and
- 24 everything at the end of 2021. And then it was
- 25 around, like, the beginning of 2022 when he just

- 1 | stopped. He wouldn't message or ask about school
- 2 or anything.
- 3 Q. Okay. Did you purposely not tell him
- 4 about the IEP?
- 5 A. Absolutely not.
- Q. As you sit here today, do you regret how
- 7 | this took place?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. What would you have done different?
- 10 A. I wish I would've asked if we could've
- 11 | made it for a different day, wo we could've gave
- 12 Braxton more time.
- 13 | Q. Did Braxton (inaudible) best you can
- 14 recall, when it did take place, did he express
- 15 any hesitation in being able to do it that day?
- A. Absolutely not. He was excited that we
- 17 | had called.
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. And said that he had no problems doing
- 20 lit.
- Q. Okay. Thank you. All right. So, let's
- 22 switch topics to the school pictures. All right.
- 23 Do Z.G.2 and Z.G.1 go to different schools?
- A. They do.
- Q. Okay. Z.G.2 goes -- does Z.G.2, sorry,

- does go to Sacred Heart School in Miles City?

 A. Yes, she does.
- Q. And so, does Z.G.1 go to Highland Park Elementary in Miles City?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. All right. As it relates to Z.G.2's school pictures, have you seen a notice on Sacred Heart's website that indicated the date that the pictures were going to take place this last schoolyear, this schoolyear?
- 11 A. I seen it on their yearly calendar.
- 12 O. You saw it where?
- A. On the yearly calendar that they send out to all the families.
- Q. Okay. And have you seen it, is that the same calendar that's on their website?
- 17 A. I don't get on Sacred Heart's website.
- Q. Okay. So, Tara, if I showed you this exhibit, which is Exhibit B, Your Honor.
- 20 (inaudible-feedback) May I (inaudible). Your
- 21 | Honor, I'd like to approach my client with
- 22 Exhibit B.
- 23 THE COURT: (inaudible).
- MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor. I'm sorry. I can't
- 25 hear you.

```
THE COURT: Go ahead. But just give her the
 1
 2
    whole stack. Or I -- don't you have two sets,
    one for you and one for her so we don't have
 3
    to -- cuz it really does mess up the audio when
 4
 5
    you're trying to do that.
 6
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay, okay.
 7
        THE COURT: Two sets or no?
        MS. COLEMAN: I don't because I thought we
 8
 9
    would be sitting next to each other.
        THE COURT: Okay. I don't -- what is the
10
11
    device that you are on, Ms. Coleman?
12
        MS. COLEMAN: I am on my desktop.
13
        THE COURT: Okay. And do you know where on
14
    your desktop the microphone is so that maybe you
15
    guys can just take turns looking at -- I mean
16
    looking at (inaudible).
17
        MS. COLEMAN: I know, Your Honor. We did
18
    this -- I'm going to try one more time. We did a
19
    hearing once and it worked here with (inaudible).
20
    I'll try one more --
21
        THE COURT: Maybe can you get her off of the
22
    one she's on now and come back to you so that you
2.3
    can both be looking at these exhibits? Cuz I
    think it'll be hard otherwise.
2.4
        MS. COLEMAN: All right, Your Honor.
25
                                              Thank
```

you. All right. I'm handing my client Exhibit 1 2 В. BY MS. COLEMAN: 3 4 0. Does that appear to be a calendar from Sacred Heart School? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Does that indicate a day for school 8 pictures? 9 Α. Yes. 10 What date is the school picture for the 2020 -- '22-'23 schoolyear? 11 12 Α. (inaudible). 13 So, do you think that Braxton would have, 14 not would, but could have access to that 15 information? 16 A. (inaudible). 17 MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I'd like to enter 18 Exhibit B into the record. 19 MR. SCHEVECK: No objection. 20 THE COURT: Any objection, Mr. Scheveck? 21 MR. SCHEVECK: No, Judge. 22 THE COURT: B is admitted. 2.3 MS. COLEMAN: Thank you very much. 2.4 BY MS. COLEMAN:

Q. If you'll look at Exhibit C. Is that

```
a -- does indicate a text between you and
 1
    Braxton?
 2
 3
        Α.
            Yes.
 4
        Ο.
            And who is the sender of that text?
 5
        A. (inaudible).
 6
            And in that text, are --
 7
        THE COURT: Wait, wait, wait. I didn't
 8
    catch -- if she said who the sender was, I didn't
    catch it.
        THE WITNESS: (inaudible).
10
11
        MS. COLEMAN: She's saying she is.
12
        THE COURT: Tara sent it, okay. It's not
13
    picking her up really well now. I don't know
14
    why. So, Tara sent a text to Braxton?
        THE WITNESS: Yes.
15
16
        THE COURT: Okay. Go on.
17
    BY MS. COLEMAN:
18
        Q. (inaudible) a picture of Z.G.1 being
19
    silly?
20
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we can't --
21
        THE WITNESS: Yes, there a couple pictures.
22
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we couldn't hear 90
2.3
    percent of that.
24
        MS. COLEMAN: (inaudible).
25
        THE COURT: Well, she led her and said is that
```

```
a picture of Z.G.1 being silly, and she said yes,
 1
    and sent several pictures like that or something
 2
    like that she said.
 3
 4
        MR. SCHEVECK: Okay.
    BY MS. COLEMAN:
 5
 6
        Q. Does the text say to Braxton -- did you
 7
    say I'll try to remember to send a copy of her
 8
    school picture with her?
        Α.
             (inaudible).
10
            (inaudible) referencing Z.G.2?
11
        Α.
             Yes.
12
        Q.
             And then does he respond, yes, please
13
    remember?
14
        Α.
             Yes.
15
             And then do you respond -- and then did
16
    he ask you does Z.G.1 have pictures this year?
17
        Α.
             Yes.
18
             And then did you respond no, he doesn't,
19
    probably (inaudible) the spring I'll see if I can
20
    find his last school picture from last year?
21
        Α.
             Yes.
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay. Your Honor, I'd like to
22
2.3
    enter Exhibit C (inaudible).
24
        THE COURT: (inaudible).
```

MS. COLEMAN: We can't hear you.

I'm sorry,

```
Your Honor, we can't hear you.
 1
 2
        THE COURT: Oh, I'm muted. Mr. Schevek, I
 3
    can't hear you. Do you have an objection?
 4
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, when was this date --
 5
    when was this picture taken?
 6
        THE COURT: Yeah. So, okay, this is the
 7
    thing. I think maybe the proper way to introduce
    an exhibit is to say the name of the exhibit,
 8
    have the person identify what is this, it's text
10
    messages before whatever. And then before you
11
    ask questions about the content of it, offer it,
12
    you know. And they'll also have it identified
13
    enough that you say like the date. And you
14
    didn't -- I don't know. When did this
15
    (inaudible), what's this supposed date of this
16
    text message? If you're speaking, Ms. Coleman --
17
        MS. COLEMAN: I'm not. I wasn't.
    just -- sorry. So, Your Honor, this particular,
18
19
    yeah, I need this, this picture doesn't have
20
    dates. I know that in previous hearings Mr.
21
    Greenlow provided exhibits without exact dates.
22
    But I can --
2.3
        THE COURT: Okay. For purposes of today's
24
    hearing, I need dates cuz --
25
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay.
```

```
THE COURT: -- I need to know what happened
 1
    after I told her she's supposed to be telling him
 2
    about things happening at the school.
 3
 4
        MR. SCHEVECK: Right.
 5
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay.
 6
        THE COURT: So, what is the date of this?
 7
        MS. COLEMAN: That one I don't have a date.
        THE COURT: Then I'm not admitting it.
 8
 9
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay. So, Your Honor, as it
10
    relates to the pictures were Z.G.2, I then don't
11
    have any further questions for my client.
                                                I have
12
    asked her if the information is available on the
13
    website about the date for the pictures. So, my
14
    next question to my client is this.
    BY MS. COLEMAN:
15
16
           Have your children gotten school pictures
17
    taken in the past?
18
        Α.
             (inaudible).
19
             And have you ever provided a copy or
20
    shown them to Braxton?
21
        Α.
            (inaudible).
22
             Did he ever --
        0.
2.3
        THE COURT: Did she answer that question, cuz
24
    if she did, I didn't hear the answer.
25
        MR. SCHEVECK: I didn't either.
```

```
THE WITNESS: Yes.
 1
        MS. COLEMAN: (inaudible).
 2
 3
        THE COURT: You guys are both close to each
 4
    other.
            I don't understand why it's not picking
 5
    you up both up. Okay. So yes, you have provided
 6
    pictures in the past. I don't really care about
 7
    that.
           I want to know after I ordered her to,
 8
    well, after I adopted the Amended Parenting Plan,
 9
    which has the following paragraph 11(c) in it
10
    that says, "Each parent shall provide the other
11
    parent with grade reports and notices from th
12
    school as they are received, and the school be
13
    notified of those households." That's what I
14
    want to know. I want to know from after that
15
    date, which was March 13, 2022, okay? So,
16
    probably it's going to be for this last
    schoolyear, you know, cuz that was in the spring.
17
18
    So, let's just confine it to that. I don't care
    what happened before then for purposes of
19
20
    contempt.
21
        MS. COLEMAN: Right.
22
    BY MS. COLEMAN:
2.3
        0.
             So, Tara (inaudible).
24
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we can't -- Judge, we
    can't hear her.
25
```

- THE COURT: It's not -- I think you're 1 2 talking, Ms. Coleman, but we can't hear you. 3 sorry. 4 MS. COLEMAN: Okay. 5 THE COURT: Maybe can you turn it back and 6 forth, like when you ask a question, like, that's 7 picking up your voice perfectly and then turn it toward her when she answers? 8 9 MS. COLEMAN: Thank you for your patience. BY MS. COLEMAN: 10 So, Tara, did you receive any notices 11 12 from Sacred Heart School about pictures, when 13 pictures would take place? 14 I just saw it on the calendar. Α. 15 And how (inaudible) and then what about 0. 16 for Z.G.1's school, anything for Z.G.1's school? 17 Α. (inaudible). 18 THE COURT: Say that again, please. 19 THE WITNESS: I didn't get any picture information for Z.G.1 from the school. 20 21 BY MS. COLEMAN: 22 So, does Z.G.1's school send notices to 2.3 parents about a picture day? 24 Α. No.
- Q. What notices does Z.G.1's school send to

1 parents? (inaudible) progress reports in IEP's. 2 3 We're understanding that each class at 4 Z.G.1's school, each teacher is responsible for 5 providing information to parents. 6 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, could we get proper 7 foundation? How does she know this? 8 THE COURT: And it's kind of leading, too. don't know. MS. COLEMAN: Well, I don't (inaudible). 10 MR. SCHEVECK: I can't hear. 11 12 THE COURT: So, if that's an objection, that's 13 There needs to be foundation. sustained. It's 14 not picking you up. Turn it. 15 MS. COLEMAN: I'll ask it again. I'm asking 16 Tara if she received notice from Z.G.1's school 17 about pictures. 18 THE COURT: She already said no. 19 MS. COLEMAN: Okay. Then I don't have --BY MS. COLEMAN: 20 21 Q. Have you ever provided, just to be clear, 22 Braxton with copies of your children's pictures, 2.3 school pictures? 2.4 Α. Yes. 25 Do you understand why Braxton is saying Q.

```
that you've not provided notice of pictures?
 1
 2
        Α.
             No.
             How have -- you said -- did you say that
 3
 4
    your children had previous school pictures taken?
 5
        Α.
             (inaudible).
            And how did Braxton get copies of those
 6
 7
    pictures?
 8
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we cannot hear her,
 9
    Judge.
10
        THE COURT: Yeah.
11
        THE WITNESS: Yeah, I just sent him a text
12
    message when I get the pictures.
13
        MS. COLEMAN: I am now going to, Your Honor,
14
    as it relates to contempt, ask Tara about the
15
    Christmas event. And I don't believe there are
16
    any exhibits related to the actual Christmas
17
    event at the school. One of the contempt
18
    allegations is that she's not informing him of
19
    things. So, I want to take testimony.
20
             So, do you want to go back to
21
    (inaudible). Tara is going to move back to the
22
    other computer because I don't have --
2.3
        THE COURT: (inaudible) How about are there
24
    any exhibits related to the disability benefits
25
    or the social, let's see, or these other things,
```

```
like, let's cover everything that's with exhibits
 1
    first and then she can talk about the non-exhibit
 2
 3
            Well, now she's there. Whatever.
 4
    ahead.
 5
        MS. COLEMAN: Well, Your Honor, then that
 6
    would be helpful. Let's (inaudible) in the
 7
    Motion for Contempt I believe it's the Parenting
 8
    Plan that discusses the disability.
        THE COURT: Well, I don't know. It's from --
    I did my little summary of what they're claiming
10
11
    is contemptuous. This is what I wrote down.
                                                   Ι
12
    wrote down that Mom didn't tell Dad about an
13
    October 26, 2022 IEP. Mom didn't tell Dad about
14
    November 3, 2022 school picture. Mom didn't tell
15
    Dad about December 11, 2022 Christmas program.
16
    Mom didn't tell Dad that she was trying applying
17
    for disability benefits from Social Security and
18
    something happened on December 14, 2022 related
19
    to that. And then the last one I have is...
20
    can't even read my own handwriting, Mom didn't
21
    allow Dad parenting time on a Thursday, December
22
    22, 2022 when the parenting (inaudible) is he's
2.3
    supposed to get visits on Thursdays, but he had
24
    agreed that while school is in session not to get
25
    them on Thursdays because they have school on
```

```
Friday, one of them anyway, and that she didn't
 1
    let him have the visit on December 22, 2022.
 2
             Those are the one, two, three, four, five
 3
 4
    things I've written down that I thought he was
 5
    claiming were contemptuous. Did I get them
 6
    right, Mr. Scheveck?
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes.
 8
        THE COURT: Is that what you're claiming?
 9
        MR. SCHEVECK: That is correct, Judge.
10
        THE COURT: Okay. So, that's my notes to
11
    myself.
12
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay. Your Honor, then I
13
    apologize. And I appreciate the Court's
14
    patience. I can fix this. I'm going to send
    Tara back to the desk. I'm going to turn this
15
16
    around so that you -- everybody can hear us. And
    I we will be able to pull up the exhibits on my
17
18
    other computer and she can have my book. So, we
    can now -- it'll be quick.
19
20
        THE COURT: Oh, okay.
21
        MS. COLEMAN: Yep.
22
        THE COURT: (inaudible).
2.3
        MS. COLEMAN: (inaudible) spin this around and
24
    open it up, it's fine.
25
        THE COURT: Okay. But we're going to go to
```

Christmas now, right? 1 2 MS. COLEMAN: Yes, Your Honor. 3 THE COURT: Okay. MS. COLEMAN: Okay, Your Honor. Thank you 4 5 again. BY MS. COLEMAN: 6 Tara, related to the Christmas holiday program at the school, was there a Christmas 8 program at Z.G.1's school? 10 Α. Yes. 11 And do you know when you learned that 12 that that had been (inaudible) to take place? 13 I found out the Friday before it was 14 supposed to happen that they were thinking about 15 letting him stand up there. 16 O. Does Z.G.1's school send out notices to 17 parents about the -- about -- did they send out 18 notices about the Christmas program? 19 No. I don't get anything from Z.G.1's Α. 20 class. 21 So, do you get -- what do you mean when 22 you say you don't get anything from Z.G.1's 2.3 class? 24 Like, I don't get pages. I got a Α.

Valentine's Day card that he made me. But other

- 1 than, that they keep all of his worksheets and
- 2 everything to -- for each month to see his
- 3 | progress and what he needs to work on and not
- 4 | work on. So, they keep all of that for their
- 5 records.
- 6 Q. So, do you recall at all being told by
- 7 Z.G.1's teacher Ms. Gresens, that we heard
- 8 earlier today, that you -- about when the
- 9 Christmas program would take place?
- 10 | A. Yes. She told me Friday, I think it was
- 11 | the 9th or something like that, that when I
- 12 picked him up from school that he could stand up
- 13 there.
- 14 Q. Was that the Friday before the following
- 15 Wednesday when the Christmas program took place?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. All right. When did you tell Braxton
- 18 | about that?
- 19 | A. On Sunday when I sent him the weekly
- 20 | schedule for the kids.
- 21 Q. Okay. And did Z.G.1 participate in the
- 22 | Christmas program?
- 23 A. He did not.
- Q. You just mentioned sending a weekly
- 25 | calendar or what do you send to Braxton on a

```
weekly basis letting him know what's going on at
 1
    the schools and with the kids?
             I send him the schedules for sports and
 3
 4
    school and appointments and therapy sessions.
 5
             And how do you do that, in what form, is
    it a text, is it an email?
 6
             I usually send -- it's in an email and
    then sometimes I'll take a screenshot of the
 8
    email and text it to him --
10
        Q. Okay.
11
            -- when he forgets.
12
            Have you -- has there been a discussion
13
    about you and Braxton using Our Family Wizard?
14
        Α.
             Yes.
             Did you and I -- did I ask Braxton's
15
16
    attorney if Braxton would be willing to
17
    participate in Our Family Wizard?
18
        Α.
             Yes.
19
             Did Braxton communicate with you about
        Ο.
20
    it?
21
            Not til recently.
        Α.
22
        Ο.
             And what did he communicate?
2.3
             He said that it was too expensive and he
```

25 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, I believe this is --

wanted to try a different path.

```
MS. COLEMAN: (inaudible).
 1
 2
        THE WITNESS: Yes.
 3
        MR. SCHEVECK: -- starting to get into 408.
 4
    BY MS. COLEMAN:
 5
            Do you remember what it was called?
 6
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, I believe this is
 7
    getting into settlement 408.
        THE WITNESS: And it's called (inaudible)
 8
 9
        MS. COLEMAN: (inaudible) called App
10
    (inaudible)?
11
        THE WITNESS: Yes.
12
        THE COURT: Wait. Mr. Scheveck is saying
13
    something. But Mr. Scheveck, you've got to speak
14
    directly into that mic cuz I don't hear you.
15
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, I'm literally, like,
16
    mouthing this thing. But we believe it's an
17
    objection. This is 408 settlement negotiations
18
    to try to settle this, Judge. But as for -- it's
19
    objectionable.
20
        THE COURT: Sustained.
21
        MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I just want to be
22
    clear so I preserve the record in anticipation of
2.3
    any appeal that would take place. There have
24
    been no settlement discussions between the
25
    parties.
```

```
THE COURT: What was your question again?
 1
 2
        MS. COLEMAN: I was asking -- Tara is accused
 3
    of not providing information to Braxton.
 4
    the allegations are specific, but some of them
 5
    are very broad. And so, I'm asking her if we've
 6
    asked if he could participate in an app, an
 7
    application that would benefit them to record
 8
    information back and forth.
 9
        THE COURT: There may be some from the Amended
10
    Parenting Plan. But I don't know that that's
11
    going to fix the contempt. And I think the
12
    accusations on the contempt, the allegations are
13
    very specific cuz they have very specific dates
14
    and very specific content. So, it's just right
    now we're just addressing the contempt.
15
16
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor.
    All right. I'm going to move on to Exhibit M.
17
18
    Your Honor, I am -- just one moment. Tara, I
19
    (inaudible). Your Honor, I'm just having Tara
20
    turn to Exhibit M.
21
        THE COURT: Did you say M as in Mary or N as
22
    in Nancy?
2.3
        MS. COLEMAN: I said M as in Mary.
24
        THE COURT: Okay, thanks.
25
        MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I'm presenting
```

```
1 Exhibit M. There's some questions that I want to
```

- 2 | ask Tara about. Exhibit M is information from a
- 3 government entity about applying for disability
- 4 for children. And under Rule 902, it's a self-
- 5 authenticating document. And I am directing --
- 6 I'm going to direct Tara to the bottom of page 4.
- THE COURT: And so, are you offering M?
- 8 MS. COLEMAN: I am offering M.
- 9 THE COURT: Mr. Scheveck, do you have an
- 10 | objection to M or is it something -- what's your
- 11 position on M, Mr. Scheveck?
- 12 MR. SCHEVECK: I mean, Judge, it is -- I mean
- 13 | it is self-authenticating. I mean no objection.
- 14 It's a government -- it came from the government,
- 15 Judge, so no.
- 16 THE COURT: Okay. So, M is admitted. Go
- 17 ahead, Ms. Coleman.
- 18 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- 19 Q. Tara, does Z.G.1 receive disability
- 20 benefits?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And when -- did you apply for those
- 23 benefits?
- 24 A. Yes. I had Kim help me.
- Q. And is -- are you referring to Ms.

Beaner? 1 2 Α. Yes. That we heard from earlier? 3 Ο. 4 Α. Yes. 5 Okay. And do you know when you applied 0. for the benefits for Z.G.1? 6 7 Α. It was May of 2021. And have you had any discussion with 8 9 Braxton about the topic of disability benefits? 10 Α. Yes. I told him that Kim had told me 11 that he did probably apply for benefits or be 12 qualified for it for all the services that he's 13 getting and Braxton said that would be amazing. 14 Q. And so, when you say "he," are you 15 referring to Z.G.1? 16 Α. Yeah, Z.G.1. So, are you saying that Braxton expressed 17 18 an opinion about the topic of Z.G.1 possibly 19 receiving disability benefits? 20 Α. Yes. 21 MR. SCHEVECK: But Judge, where did she get 22 this information from, is it from a third party 2.3 such as Kim or did Tara hear that from Braxton? 24 THE COURT: So, maybe establish how she knows 25 this, Ms. Coleman, so I can tell whether it's

hearsay or if it's admissible somehow. 1 2 MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I certainly will. 3 I'm not clear --4 THE COURT: well, maybe explain --5 MS. COLEMAN: (inaudible) --6 THE COURT: -- explain, this is for your 7 client saying that Braxton knew she was applying 8 for these benefits. MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I will ask again. 10 But my client is just providing testimony that 11 she communicated that to him, is what she has 12 just said. 13 BY MS. COLEMAN: 14 Q. So, Tara, did you discuss with Braxton 15 that you were going to apply for disability 16 benefits for Z.G.1? 17 Α. Yes. 18 And what -- based on your recollection 19 what was Braxton's response? 20 Α. He was -- he said that it would probably 21 help us out. 22 And help us? Q. 2.3 Like, me and the kids with having to take 24 Z.G.1 to all of his appointments.

And do you mean financially?

25

Q.

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. All right. so, in filling out the -- how
- 3 did you fill out the application, was it a hard
- 4 | copy or was it online?
- 5 A. Online.
- 6 Q. In filling out the application, was
- 7 | there -- what was asked about your finances?
- 8 A. Just told me to fill out everything in
- 9 that -- that's in my household only.
- 10 MS. COLEMAN: Okay. Your Honor, I would
- 11 direct you to page 4 of Exhibit M, the last
- 12 | square (inaudible).
- 13 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- 14 Q. Tara, in looking at the bottom of page 4,
- 15 | the last little square, does that indicate that
- 16 (inaudible) prepared in filling out an
- 17 application for benefits that provide information
- 18 | for your household?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Does -- was Braxton living in your
- 21 household at the time that you filled these --
- 22 this application out?
- 23 A. No.
- 24 MS. COLEMAN: All right. I don't have
- 25 anything further on that, Your Honor. All right,

- 1 Your Honor, I'm going to move on to the Christmas
- 2 | holiday. Your Honor, I'd like to direct the
- 3 | Court to Exhibit 4 which is the Amended Final
- 4 Parenting Plan. And I would like to offer it
- 5 | into the record as an exhibit that I'll ask
- 6 questions about. Your Honor, I'm just going to
- 7 have to do without the Christmas holiday. Your
- 8 Honor, may I move forward? I was just waiting
- 9 for a response, and I couldn't hear it.
- 10 | THE COURT: Oh, no. You don't need to -- just
- 11 go, do your thing.
- 12 MS. COLEMAN: All right. I just couldn't
- 13 hear. Thank you. All right.
- 14 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- 15 Q. So, Tara, in the Parenting Plan that is
- 16 in place, and looking at Exhibit F, does that
- 17 | indicate that Father, Braxton, gets Christmas
- 18 holidays on even years?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And would that have been December 24th
- 21 and 25th?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And in this past year was that a Saturday
- 24 and a Sunday?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. But does it also say up at the top of
- 2 | that same page under C, that Father's visits when
- 3 | it's his weekend visits, they fall from Thursdays
- 4 | at 6 until Sundays at 6?
 - A. Yes.
- 6 Q. So, was this last Christmas weekend one
- 7 | that was supposed to be Braxton's visitation?
- 8 A. What was that?
- 9 Q. Was this last Christmas holiday, which
- 10 | took -- we just confirmed took place on a
- 11 | Saturday, the 24th and 25th were a Saturday and
- 12 | Sunday. But was that also Braxton's visit
- 13 | weekend, parenting time weekend?
- 14 A. Yes.
- MS. COLEMAN: Okay. Your Honor, I'd like to
- 16 present Exhibit G and enter it as an exhibit that
- 17 I'd like to ask the parties about. I will take
- 18 | testimony from Tara that this is an agreement
- 19 that she signed.
- 20 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 21 THE COURT: Wait. Mr. Scheveck, do you have
- 22 | an objection to Exhibit G?
- MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, this was signed on
- 24 December 2020, Judge. The Amended Final
- 25 Parenting Plan was March 16th of '22, Judge.

```
THE COURT: Okay. So, it's not admitted.
 1
 2
        MS. COLEMAN: All right. I, yeah, I was just
 3
    trying to -- and again, trying to preserve a
 4
    record, Your Honor. I apologize. I was trying
    to give a history here. But I'll move on.
 6
            All right. In moving to Exhibit H, I'd
 7
    like to present Exhibit H as a text between the
 8
    parties on Wednesday, August 31st of 2022.
 9
        MR. SCHEVECK: No objection, Judge.
10
        THE COURT: H is admitted. Tell me the date,
11
    so --
12
        MS. COLEMAN: August 31st of 2022.
13
        THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead.
14
    BY MS. COLEMAN:
15
            Tara, did you receive a text from Braxton
16
    that indicated his need to switch his parenting
    weekend days from -- so that they started on
17
18
    Friday instead of Thursday?
19
        Α.
            Yes.
20
            And did you agree to that?
        Q.
21
        Α.
            Yes.
22
            And based on that text that you received
2.3
    before, what was the reason that you were going
24
    to change it?
25
        A. So, Z.G.2 could graduate to first grade.
```

```
Okay. So, in the last months has
 1
        Q.
    Braxton's parenting time started on a Friday?
 2
 3
        Α.
             Yes.
 4
        Q.
             And is that by mutual agreement between
 5
    the two of you, you and Braxton?
 6
        Α.
             Yes.
             And that would be different than what is
 7
    indicated in the Parenting Plan that you're
 8
    presently under -- or is that different than the
 9
10
    present Parenting Plan you're presently under?
11
        Α.
             Yes.
12
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay. Your Honor, I would like
13
    to present Exhibit I as a text between the
14
    parties, September 15, 2022.
        THE COURT: What was the exhibit letter?
15
16
        MS. COLEMAN: I.
17
        THE COURT: Exhibit I?
        MS. COLEMAN: September 15, 2022 as an
18
19
    indication of communication between the parties
20
    about the days that they will meet weekend
21
    visits.
22
        THE COURT: Any objections, Mr. Scheveck?
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, let me look at it real
2.3
24
    quick.
```

THE COURT: I have all of your exhibits, but

25

- I'm not looking at them cuz I didn't want to look 1 at them until I knew it was admitted. 2 3 September, what was the date again? 4 MS. COLEMAN: 15th, Your Honor, 2022. 5 MR. SCHEVECK: Yeah, no objection there. THE COURT: I is admitted. Go ahead. 6 7 MS. COLEMAN: Thank you. BY MS. COLEMAN: 8 9 Ο. Tara, in that Exhibit I is that a text 10 exchange between you and Braxton about what day 11 his -- of the week his weekend parenting time 12 begins? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Does he indicate -- do you indicate to Q. 15 him that reminding him that you agreed to meet on 16 Fridays not Thursdays? Yes. 17 Α. 18 And did he respond in the affirmative, 0. 19 does he say, "All right, sorry"? 20 Α. Yes. 21 So, Tara, did you receive communication 22 from Braxton about the Christmas holiday and
- 24 A. Yes.

visitation?

2.3

Q. So, what communication did you receive

from him?

1

- A. He had texted me asking if he could have
- 3 | the kids on Thursday.
- 4 Q. And is that -- are you referring to
- 5 Thursday, December 22nd?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And what did you respond?
- A. I believe it was that Z.G.2 had gymnastics and we were going to see how the
- 10 | weather was because it was very bad.
- 11 Q. So, what's your further recollection
- 12 | about whether the week before Christmas in Custer
- 13 | County?
- A. That we were supposed to get a bunch of
- 15 | snow and negative 50-degree wind chills.
- Q. Why did you wait to see how the weather
- 17 played out before saying yes to changing to a
- 18 Thursday?
- 19 A. For the safety of the children not being
- 20 traveling on icy, closed down roads.
- Q. Did -- Your Honor, I'd like to present
- 22 Exhibit L as an exchange -- or I'm sorry. It is
- 23 | an email from Mr. Scheveck to myself regarding
- 24 this topic, this topic being the Christmas
- 25 holiday weekend.

```
THE COURT: Mr. Scheveck?
 1
 2
        MR. SCHEVECK: I'm looking at it, Judge.
                                                   No
 3
    objection.
 4
        THE COURT: Okay. L is admitted.
    BY MS. COLEMAN:
 5
 6
             Tara, in looking at Exhibit L, do you
 7
    remember me forwarding that message to you from
 8
    Braxton's attorney?
        Α.
             Yes.
10
             Did you -- how -- did you interpret that
11
    text or that email to mean that Braxton assumed
12
    his weekend starts on a Friday?
13
        Α.
             Yes.
14
             Did you interpret that email to mean
15
    they're asking to start a day early?
16
        Α.
             Yes.
17
             Did you through your attorney respond
18
    that you would be willing, very willing to have
19
    Braxton start his Christmas weekend/holiday
20
    early, but early by a few hours, not a day?
21
        Α.
             Yes.
22
             So, did we offer -- did you offer through
2.3
    me that you could meet Braxton early on Friday?
24
        Α.
             Yes.
        MR. SCHEVECK: So, Judge --
25
```

```
MS. COLEMAN: What time are you --
 1
 2
        MR. SCHEVECK: -- objection, Judge. This is
 3
    regarding --
 4
        THE WITNESS: 4:30.
 5
        MR. SCHEVECK: -- settlement negotiations.
 6
        THE COURT: Well, you agreed that it could
 7
    come in. I don't know. I thought you were going
    to object because of that, but you didn't.
 8
    mean here's the thing. I can read what it says,
10
    so. But that's been admitted. Let me open it up
11
    here.
12
        MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, Mr. Scheveck has
13
    already filed this as an exhibit with the Court.
14
        THE COURT: I know. And he also didn't
15
    object, or I admitted it. So, I think I can read
16
    it, so you don't have to tell me -- you don't
17
    have to go through the whole thing. It speaks
18
    for itself.
    BY MS. COLEMAN:
19
20
           So, Tara, were you trying to withhold the
21
    kids from Braxton on Christmas?
22
        THE COURT: Well, wait a second. Exhibit L is
2.3
    just a request from him to you.
2.4
        MS. COLEMAN: Correct.
25
        THE COURT: Then it doesn't say anything about
```

```
what you said back.
 1
 2
        MS. COLEMAN: So, I was taking testimony from
 3
    Tara about what her answer was.
 4
        THE COURT: So, what was your objection, Mr.
 5
    Scheveck?
 6
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, I didn't object to the
 7
    exhibit not being introduced cuz it's -- I
    mean -- but as for --
 8
        THE COURT: I understand that.
10
        MR. SCHEVECK: But I --
11
        THE COURT: I understand that. It establishes
12
    that you made the request.
13
        MR. SCHEVECK: But I believe --
14
        THE COURT: But what is your --
15
        MR. SCHEVECK: Is -- what -- the testimony
16
    that her counsel is trying to elicit is regarding
    Christmas. I mean it's they're trying to
17
18
    negotiate regarding missing time on the Thursday
19
    and Friday to -- for a holiday. I mean that's
20
    settlement negotiations in that aspect, but not
21
    as for -- not what's in the Exhibit L.
22
        THE COURT: Okay. So, Ms. -- okay. This
2.3
    request was for Thursday to Sunday. The date of
24
    this email is December 21. So, it was for
25
    December 22nd, Thursday until the Sunday which
```

- would've been, what, the 24th? Was Christmas on 1 Monday this year or on Sunday? 2 3 MS. COLEMAN: Sunday. THE COURT: Sunday, okay. So, through the 4 5 25th. And you're saying that your response was? BY MS. COLEMAN: 6 Tara, did you offer to meet Braxton early on Friday giving him more time --8 9 Α. Yes. 10 Q. -- for the weekend? Okay. Is one of the 11 reasons that you said that you would meet him 12 early on Friday was so that Z.G.1 could do his 13 ABA services on Friday morning? 14 Α. Yes. He had speech and ABA. 15 0. So, just to review. When Braxton asked you earlier in the week if he could have the kids 16 17 on Thursday, did you say let's wait and see what 18 happens with the weather? 19 Α. Yes. 20 And then later in the week did you 21 respond to Braxton and not hear back? 22 I believe so. Eventually, I got the 2.3 letter from you.
- Q. So, you two didn't resolve this on your own?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. All right. So, then again, did you
- 3 eventually offer for Braxton to have the kids a
- 4 few hours earlier than his weekend visit?
- 5 A. Yes. I said I could meet him after Z.G.1
- 6 got done.
- 7 Q. Okay. What time did you meet him?
- 8 A. I asked him if he wanted to meet at 1 or
- 9 1:30 and because Z.G.1 got done at 12. And it
- 10 | takes about an hour to get to Glendive, so we met
- 11 at 1:30.
- 12 Q. All right. And what time does his
- 13 | weekend visits normally begin?
- 14 A. At 4:30.
- 15 Q. So, on that Friday, did you meet him
- 16 | three hours early?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 MS. COLEMAN: All right. I don't have
- 19 anything further on the Christmas visit. So,
- 20 Your Honor, I believe that I have asked my
- 21 | client -- I have other things to ask her later.
- 22 But I believe that I've addressed the IEP, the
- 23 | school pictures, the Christmas program at Z.G.1's
- 24 | school, and the Christmas holiday.
- 25 | THE COURT: Cross examination, Mr. Scheveck?

1 MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge. 2 CROSS EXAMINATION 3 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 4 So, let's start with Exhibit H and 5 Exhibit I. Let's start with the most recent one, 6 the 22nd through the 25th. Now, you agree with 7 me that he's supposed to receive the Parenting Plan, the most current one, is every other 8 9 weekend starting Thursday to Sunday, right? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Okay. So, let's go -- let's look at 12 Exhibit H. That's where Braxton texts you and 13 says hey, you know what, obviously, that I 14 believe Z.G.1 has -- or Z.G.2 has school on 15 Friday and you want her to graduate -- you guys 16 both want her to graduate on time, right? 17 Α. Yes. 18 But you agree with me in the last sentence, though, is that it states that, "So, 19 20 after this weekend we need to find some kind of 21 compromise where I can make up the days that I 22 won't have the kids on, " keywords here, "school 2.3 days." Do you agree with me that's what it says? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Q. Because he's -- as -- what the Court

- 1 ordered is Thursday through Sunday, but Z.G.2 has
- 2 | school on Friday, right?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. So, he voluntarily gave up more days so
- 5 | that the children -- there's less chaos when it
- 6 comes to the transportation, right?
- 7 A. He gave up days so our kid could graduate
- 8 to first grade.
- 9 Q. Right. Because it's not feasible to pick
- 10 up the kids on Thursday night when the kids have
- 11 | school -- or one of the kids had school on
- 12 Friday, right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. But you agree with me that is only in
- 15 regard to just school, correct?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Well, then let's look at Exhibit I. And
- 18 | now, Exhibit I is what did you respond to
- 19 | Braxton?
- 20 A. I said tomorrow we can meet at 4:30 and I
- 21 can leave here by 3:30 when I get them from
- 22 | school. I remember we agreed to meet on Fridays
- 23 and -- Fridays, not Thursdays because of school.
- Q. Because of why?
- 25 A. Because of school.

```
Okay. So, you agree with me that is a
 1
        Q.
    change regarding the Thursdays to Fridays is
 2
    because of school, correct? Correct?
 3
 4
             It's not just because of school.
 5
             Well, that's what you said in text, you
 6
    agree with that?
 7
             Yes, because I was agreeing that the kids
    have school.
 8
 9
        Q.
             Right. But on that Friday, though, I
    believe the weekend of the 22nd to the 25th
10
11
    neither child had school on that Friday, correct?
12
        Α.
             They still had services.
13
             No, that's not my question. My question
14
    is did the children --
15
             No, they didn't have --
        Α.
16
             -- have school on --
        0.
             -- school on Friday.
17
        Α.
18
            -- that Friday?
        Q.
19
        Α.
             No.
20
             So, and also in their Parenting Plan are
        Q.
21
    you supposed to set up appointments on Braxton's
22
    time?
2.3
             The appointments were set up because we
24
    switched days --
```

25

Q.

No.

- 1 A. -- to Fridays.
- 2 Q. That's -- you switched days because of
- 3 school. You agree with that, that in the text
- 4 | message in writing by you to Braxton, correct?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. And now the reasons for you to
- 7 deny his right for the children on the Thursday
- 8 is I believe you gave three reasons, one of those
- 9 reasons is -- was Z.G.2 has cheer, right?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Then it was oh, the kids have therapy,
- 12 | can't do it, right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And then all of a sudden oh, the weather
- 15 is bad, right?
- 16 A. Because it was.
- 17 Q. I have a question. Were the roads
- 18 | closed?
- 19 A. It was severe driving conditions only.
- Q. That's my -- my question --
- 21 A. Oh, it was --
- 22 Q. -- is were the roads closed?
- 23 A. -- emergency travel only.
- 24 O. Was the road closed?
- 25 A. Emergency travel only.

- 1 Q. I'm sorry. Was that a yes or no?
- 2 A. No. Some of the roads were.
- Q. How about from --
- 4 A. The Glendive road --
- 5 THE COURT: Was the road between Miles City
- 6 and Sidney closed, was every way that you can get
- 7 | from Miles City to Sidney closed?
- 8 THE WITNESS: Glendive was closed.
- 9 THE COURT: Okay. And are there other ways to
- 10 avoid Glendive to get to Sidney?
- 11 THE WITNESS: Probably, going through Jordan
- 12 and Circle.
- 13 THE COURT: Yeah, okay.
- 14 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- 15 Q. So, let me ask you this, Tara. Is --
- 16 there is -- there was a simple way of going from
- 17 | Sidney to Miles City, the roads were open,
- 18 | correct?
- 19 A. Not in Glendive.
- 20 Q. Do you believe that -- do you know from
- 21 your personal knowledge there was other ways to
- 22 | get to Miles City from Sidney without taking the
- 23 | Glendive route?
- 24 A. I'm sure there is.
- 25 Q. Through Richey, do you agree with that?

- 1 A. I'm assuming.
- 2 Q. Right. Okay. So, nonetheless, you
- 3 decided to keep the kids for that Thursday night
- 4 and then just the bottom of your heart you said
- 5 | you know what, I'll give you some extra time on
- 6 Friday, though, right?
- 7 MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I object. I think
- 8 that's argumentative and mocking my client.
- 9 MR. SCHEVECK: I'll withdraw.
- 10 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 11 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- 12 Q. So, let's go with the disability here.
- 13 | Is -- did you provide any documentation to
- 14 Braxton regarding disability benefits, yes or no?
- 15 A. No.
- Q. No. And you stated on direct is what you
- 17 told Braxton that you're applying for disability
- 18 | benefits for Z.G.1, correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. But you guys usually communicate through
- 21 text or email, right?
- A. No. We talk in person, too.
- Q. Right.
- 24 A. I have the audios.
- Q. And do you have -- I guess is -- can you

- 1 explain to me regarding the disability benefits?
- 2 When you apply for those services, do you get
- 3 updates on appointments?
- 4 A. On appointments?
- 5 Q. Yeah.
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. No. You just apply for the benefits,
- 8 | right?
- 9 A. I had to put everything that Z.G.1 does
- 10 | in there and all the specialists that work with
- 11 him.
- 12 Q. Okay. So, let's go with the school
- 13 | pictures, right. Is -- regarding Z.G.1, did
- 14 Z.G.1 have any pictures this year or 2022?
- 15 A. No.
- Q. Okay. So, the real issue is Z.G.2 -- or,
- 17 yeah, Z.G.2, correct?
- 18 A. I don't think there's an issue.
- 19 Q. Okay. Well, do you know that --
- 20 actually, did you put Braxton as one of the
- 21 | contacts for receiving information with -- at
- 22 | Sacred Heart?
- A. He did. He said that in the last court
- 24 hearing or a couple court hearings ago.
- Q. Would you be surprised that he did not

get the calendar when it came to --1 2 Α. I would. -- dates on it? 3 Ο. 4 Α. I would be surprised. 5 Is it online or is it in the mail? 0. They mail it. 6 Α. 7 0. Okay. And did you --I'm sure it's probably online, too, 8 9 actually. They have a Facebook page. 10 You also said is you don't know if it's 11 online, if it's on their website or not, right, 12 that's what you stated on direct? 13 I'm sure it's on their Facebook page. 14 Q. But you don't -- you haven't gone on 15 there and looked at it, right? 16 Α. I don't really get on Facebook, no. 17 So, you're just assuming that it's on 18 there without knowing that it is? 19 Well, I'm sure, yeah, it's on there. Α. 20 They put everything on there cuz that's how my 21 oldest son's grandma tells me what's going on 22 it's because she says that on there. 2.3 So, you haven't gone on and actually 24 looked, have you? Have you?

A. Actually, yes, I have.

Now --1 Q. 2 -- because I had to look for sports. 3 forgot. I had to look at my son's basketball 4 records on there. And they do put the school 5 menus and all that and stuff on the Facebook 6 page. 7 All right. I got another one for you regarding the IEP meeting. It's fair to say that 8 you and Joann talk every day, right? 10 Α. Yes. 11 But you're telling the Court -- is --12 she's just confused on what she told you, right? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Q. But you heard her testify that she called 15 you the day before on the 25th of October, 2022, 16 correct? 17 Α. Well, that's what she said. 18 So, have you talked to her --0. 19 No, that's not what she said. Α. 20 Q. So, have you talked to her --21 That's not what she said. Α. 22 -- on obviously October 26, 2022, you Q. 2.3 talked to her then, right?

On October 26th?

24

25

Α.

Q.

Yeah.

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. And you agree with me that you guys talk
- 3 everyday, right?
- 4 A. Yes.
- Q. So, it's fair to assume that you talked to her on the 25th of October, correct?
- 7 A. I would've been picking my son up. It 8 was a Tuesday.
- 9 Q. So, it's fair to -- it's a reason to
 10 believe that she told you about the new IEP
 11 meeting the day before, correct?
- 12 A. No, she didn't.
- Q. So, she's just making this up, your provider is making this up, right?
- 15 A. I didn't say she was making it up. I 16 think she got her dates confused.
- 17 Q. Right. And did you ever call --
- 18 MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I just --
- 19 MR. SCHEVECK: -- Braxton --
- MS. COLEMAN: -- again, I just object. I
 object to Mr. Scheveck saying "Right" when he
 talks to my client. I don't think that there
 needs to be any more animosity added into these
 proceedings.
- 25 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, if I may respond. It's

```
a question at the end, Judge.
 1
        THE COURT: (inaudible).
 2
 3
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we can't hear you.
 4
        MS. COLEMAN: We can't hear you, sorry.
 5
        THE COURT: It wasn't a question at the end.
 6
    It was a comment. So, just ask questions, okay?
        MR. SCHEVECK: Okay.
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
 8
 9
        Ο.
            Did you -- when you found out about the
    IEP, did you call Braxton?
10
11
             No. I was at the hospital with our son.
        Α.
12
        Q.
             What did you find out about the IEP?
13
             When I got called at, like, 12:54.
        Α.
14
        Q.
             But someone else called Braxton, right, I
15
    believe that was Kim?
16
        Α.
             Yes.
17
        Q.
             What were you doing on --
18
             She had (inaudible).
19
            -- what were you doing around 11:30 on
        0.
    the 25th of October?
20
21
        Α.
             What was I doing when?
22
        Q.
             October 25th around 11:30?
2.3
             I would've been dropping off Z.G.1 at
24
    school.
25
        Q.
             Did you -- what day did you talk to Joann
```

that day? 1 I talk to her every day when I drop Z.G.1 2 3 off at school and pick him up. 4 Q. So, you saw Joann around 11:30 that day, 5 right? 6 Α. Yes. 7 And she testified -- is -- she told you around 11:30 on the 25th, right? 8 Α. That's what she said. 10 0. Now, the kids, do they have a dentist? 11 Α. Yes. 12 THE COURT: You know what we're going to do? 13 It's 12:01. So, we're going to take a break 14 until 1:15. 15 MR. SCHEVECK: Okay. 16 THE COURT: I'm going to let all the people in the waiting room in and let them know. And 17 18 maybe -- they've been waiting all morning, a 19 bunch of them. Maybe you attorneys can get 20 numbers from them and when it's you want to call 21 them, we can't take a break so you can call them 22 to get on rather than having them sit all day in 2.3 here. But now where's my waiting room. I don't 24 know if everybody left. Oh, there's the waiting 25 room, okay. I'm going to let them in here and

```
I'm going to tell them what we're doing.
 1
 2
            Okay. So, all of you in the waiting room
 3
    I've let back in here -- wait. Mike Losinski is
 4
    in yet, so let's wait for him. Okay, now I think
    we have everybody in here.
 6
            We're still going through the first
 7
    motion.
            We didn't get the chance to call you
    yet. It's into the lunch hour. So, we're going
 8
    to take a break. I think we'll take a break
10
    until 1:15. And I've asked the attorneys to get
11
    your numbers so that you don't have to rejoin at
12
    1:15 and just sit there like you've been all
13
    morning, and they can just call you and tell you
14
    where they're going to, you know, when they want
15
    you to rejoin the zoom, so that you can get on
16
    with your day.
17
             I should've -- when you were out of
18
    sight, I forgot you're all sitting in there. So,
    let's see. Does -- do -- whosever going to call,
19
20
    I'm going to go through how I see everybody.
21
    Whosever going to call Michelle Monsen, do you
22
    know how to get ahold of her?
2.3
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we do.
24
        THE COURT: Okay. Whosever going to call Mike
25
    Losinski, do you know how to get a hold of him?
```

```
MS. COLEMAN: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you.
 1
 2
        THE COURT: And whosever going to call Kenny
 3
    McGlothlin, do you know how to get a hold of him?
 4
        MR. SCHEVECK: We do, Judge.
 5
        THE COURT: Okay. All right, then. I'm going
 6
    to go ahead and disconnect us all and we'll
 7
    reconnect at 1:15. But those of you who are
    witnesses, you don't need to connect at 1:15 cuz
 8
 9
    we're still in the middle of the testimony of
10
    another witness. And so, the attorneys will call
11
    you when you need to get back on to testify,
    okay? All right. Have a nice lunch everyone.
12
13
              (Whereupon, a break was taken.)
14
        THE COURT: Okay. So, we are back on the
15
    record on DR-19-14. We were taking the testimony
16
    of Ms. Losinski and Mr. Scheveck was conducting
    cross examination.
17
18
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge.
19
        THE COURT: I just want to put on the record
20
    that Mr. Greenlow's sister was sitting outside in
21
    the hallway right next to the door where you can
22
    hear into the courtroom, which not okay. And I
2.3
    don't know why she would've chosen to sit on the
24
    floor right by the door instead of sitting on the
25
    benches that are available by the windows.
                                                 Those
```

doors aren't soundproof and so she probably could 1 2 hear. So, whatever testimony she might have to give, I might not let her testify. 3 4 MR. SCHEVECK: That's okay, Judge. THE COURT: And then we have Heidi Brown, who 6 I told she could hang up because she -- and that 7 whoever is going to call her was going to let her Since she's here, I'm just going to --8 she's still here. I'm moving her into a waiting 10 room until she's called. And then we have Mr. 11 McGlothlin. And we're still taking the testimony 12 of Ms. Losinski on one of the matters. So, the 13 attorneys are prepared to call you when it's your 14 turn to go or I can -- I'll go ahead and just stick you in the waiting room. If you decide to 15 16 hang up from the waiting room, they know that 17 they just need to call you. So, I'm moving you 18 to the waiting room, too. Okay. So, now, let's continue with the 19 cross examination of Ms. Losinski. 20 21 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 22 Ms. Losinski --0. 23 THE COURT: And you're still under oath since 24 it's the same day that we were taking the

testimony. What was that?

25

- MR. SCHEVECK: Nothing, Judge. 1 THE COURT: Go ahead. 2 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 3 4 Q. Ms. Losinski, Layne Scheveck here. Is -did you and your attorney receive an email from 6 me regarding a National Weather Service of 7 Glasgow, Montana? 8 Α. Yes. 9 And you testified that the roads were 10 closed on December 21, '22.
- 11 THE COURT: Actually, she testified no, she
- 12 | finally said no, they weren't closed.
- 13 MR. SCHEVECK: I think she did testify that
- 14 Glendive roads were closed.
- 15 THE COURT: Okay.
- 16 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- 17 Q. Did you have a chance to look at that
- 18 National Weather Service from Glasgow?
- 19 A. No.
- Q. Want to take time with our attorney to
- 21 | review that?
- 22 THE COURT: That report was for the 21st.
- MR. SCHEVECK: Okay.
- 24 THE COURT: So, were you talking -- I thought
- 25 you were talking about the 22nd.

- 1 MR. SCHEVECK: I believe my question was the
- 2 21st and 22nd, Judge. So, I'll rephrase.
- 3 THE COURT: Okay.
- 4 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- 5 Q. How about this one, Tara. Do you agree
- 6 | with me on the 21st of December 2022 the roads
- 7 | were not closed between Sidney, Montana and Miles
- 8 City, Montana, correct?
- 9 A. I didn't look that day.
- 10 Q. So, you don't know if the roads were
- 11 | closed or not?
- 12 A. On Wednesday?
- Q. On the 21st of December.
- 14 | A. I don't know about the 21st. I thought
- 15 | we were talking about the 22nd.
- Q. And do you know if the roads were closed
- 17 on December 22, 2022?
- 18 A. The Glendive road was closed down to --
- 19 Q. Okay. So, let me ask you about the
- 20 | Christmas --
- 21 THE COURT: Just -- what -- I want to know
- 22 | what she's thinking. You think on December 22nd
- 23 | the Glendive road was closed. What do you mean?
- 24 From where to where was it closed?
- 25 | THE WITNESS: Like, I think it was outside of

```
Glendive. And then it went over --
 1
        THE COURT: Which side?
 2
 3
        THE WITNESS: The Miles City side because we
 4
    got a whole bunch of snow.
        MS. COLEMAN: And Your Honor, I object in that
 6
    is the question -- may I clarify? Is the
 7
    question about the 22nd or the 21st?
 8
        THE COURT: Now --
 9
        MR. SCHEVECK: 22nd.
10
        THE COURT: -- December 22nd.
11
        MS. COLEMAN: All right.
12
        THE COURT: Yeah. Continue, Mr. Scheveck.
13
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
14
        Ο.
            How do you know? Did you look up online,
15
    did you -- what did you do to verify the roads
16
    were closed?
             I have that Montana State Road Map app on
17
18
    my phone.
19
        Q. So, if we look up online right now
20
    regarding the 22nd of December, and it would
21
    indicate that the roads were not closed in
22
    Glendive, would you be shocked?
2.3
        Α.
            Yes.
24
            Okay. Now, let me ask you about the
25
    Christmas party or event. Is -- when did you
```

```
first find out about that Christmas event?
 1
 2
             The Friday before.
 3
            Do you know a date on that? Is that
 4
    December 11, 2022?
 5
        Α.
            Yes.
 6
            And when was that event, December 14th?
 7
        Α.
            When was what?
        O. You were notified --
 8
 9
        THE COURT: I think he said it --
10
        MR. SCHEVECK: -- of the Christmas event --
11
        THE COURT: -- was on the 14th.
12
        THE WITNESS: Yes.
13
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
14
        Q. And when did you notify Braxton regarding
    the Christmas event?
15
16
        A. I sent him weekly updates on Sunday
17
    through email.
18
        Q. So, was that the 13th?
            If that was Sunday, yes. I don't have a
19
    calendar in front of me.
20
21
        Q. Oh, December 11th was the Sunday, and
22
    then it was on Wednesday is the 14th, right?
2.3
        Α.
            Yes.
24
        Q. Okay.
25
        THE COURT: So, you're saying you found out
```

about an event on a Sunday? 1 THE WITNESS: No. I said I found out on 2 3 Friday. 4 THE COURT: Oh, okay, on Friday. 5 MR. SCHEVECK: Okay. 6 THE COURT: And so, that would've been the 7 9th. 8 MR. SCHEVECK: Okay. 9 THE WITNESS: I don't have my calendar. 10 THE COURT: The 11th was Sunday I guess was 11 (inaudible). 12 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 13 So, you were informed on December 9th 14 regarding the Christmas event that was supposed 15 to be held on the 14th of December, right? 16 Α. I found out the 9th, yes. 17 Q. Right. That the event started on 18 December 14th, correct? 19 Α. Yes. 20 And then you waited a few more days to 21 email or notify Braxton on December 11, 2022, 22 correct? 2.3 Yes, I sent him weekly updates of the 24 kids' schedule on Sundays.

Well, did you inform him on the 9th when

25

Q.

you found out? 1 No, I did not. 2 3 Did you inform him on the 10th of December? 4 I informed him informed him on the 11th 5 in the email. 6 Okay. Where do you work at? I work from home right now until I finish 8 9 my director's degree and then I'm going to be a director at the daycare center. 10 11 Ο. Well, what do you do for work? 12 Α. I babysit. 13 How many children do you have? 0. 14 Α. I personally have three children. 15 Do you babysit other kids? Q. 16 Α. Yes. 17 Q. How many other children. 18 Α. Three. 19 Are you licensed? Ο. 20 Α. No. You don't have to be licensed if you 21 watch one person's children. 22 Now, let's go with --23 I only have one degree left and then I

Q. Let me ask you about the disability now.

24

will be licensed.

- 1 | Is -- when did you notify Braxton regarding the
- 2 disability benefits?
- 3 A. It would've been sometime in the spring
- 4 of 2021 when I was informed by Kim that he could
- 5 probably get access.
- 6 Q. Do you have any emails, texts, any
- 7 | recordings that he was notified of the disability
- 8 benefits?
- 9 A. We talked about it at Town Pump when we
- 10 were exchanging children.
- 11 Q. Well, when was that?
- 12 A. It would've been probably around May when
- 13 | I started filling out paperwork.
- 14 Q. May of?
- 15 A. May 2021.
- Q. When did you apply for the disability
- 17 benefits?
- 18 A. May of 2021.
- 19 Q. Okay. And do you have a copy of your
- 20 application for the disability?
- 21 A. I do not. They're supposed to be mailing
- 22 one because they're not allowed to email it or
- 23 fax it, but it hasn't shown up in the mail yet.
- Q. When did you request it then if you've
- 25 completed this in 2021?

- Because I didn't need that application 1 until now. 2 3 Ο. Now --4 THE COURT: I think he asked you when did you 5 request the copy. 6 THE WITNESS: On -- it would've been Monday 7 when the caseworker called me back. 8 THE COURT: This past Monday? 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. 10 THE COURT: So, two days ago? 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah, Monday, yeah. 12 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 13 And is Braxton an authorized user of the 14 file? Could he get that information or you can 15 only grab that information? 16 He is listed as the Father and he is Α. not -- doesn't get granted access because it's my 17 18 household information. He would have to file a separate disability case, as the Social Security 19 20 worker probably told him. 21 Well, I don't know anything about that. 22 It goes off your home income. And they 2.3 know about child support and everything that he's
- 25 Q. So, just a simple answer to my question

supposed to be paying.

- 1 is no, he's not authorized to get that
- 2 information from the disability office?
- 3 A. Not my financial records, no.
- Q. Because you didn't put him down as one of the authorized users, you did, right?
- A. He's listed as the Father, but he's not on the main one because they told me to only put household information on there. It's just like WIC and Medicaid and all of that.
- 10 Q. Right.

- 11 A. He's not in the household.
- Q. So, let me ask you -- is -- how many times in the last -- how many times have you been held in contempt of court, Tara?
 - A. Three, I believe.
- MR. SCHEVECK: Right. And what we submitted was Exhibit 1 through 4. And, Judge, we'd like to enter those into evidence. They've already been -- it's already part of the file, Judge.
- THE COURT: Well, I already told you I'm not going to admit them into evidence cuz they are part of the file.
- 23 MR. SCHEVECK: Oh, okay.
- THE COURT: I mean they're just -- they are --
- 25 I'll take judicial notice that they have been

- 1 issued. The file reflects that.
- 2 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- 3 Q. So, in your last contempt order, Tara --
- 4 | is -- do you remember when the Judge indicated
- 5 that at this point forward, including all contact
- 6 information for Braxton, to all those who provide
- 7 any kind of service to the party's children
- 8 giving Braxton prior notice of every non-
- 9 emergency service provided to the parties'
- 10 | children. Do you agree with that statement?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Giving Braxton notice of each emergency
- 13 | service provided to the parties' children as soon
- 14 as reasonably practical. Okay. Now, you agree
- 15 | with me -- is -- you didn't tell Braxton
- 16 regarding the most practical, soon as possible,
- 17 when you found out on December 9th you waited two
- 18 days after to inform him of the Christmas, right?
- 19 A. What's your question?
- 20 Q. Do you think that you gave practical
- 21 notice when you found out on the 9th of December,
- 22 | waiting two days to tell Braxton regarding a
- 23 Christmas function for one of the children?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And I know that you are a -- you work as

```
well. Can you just take off work when you feel
 1
    like it or do you have to get permission from
 2
 3
    your employer?
 4
        Α.
             I can take off work when they need to
 5
    because of my son's disability.
 6
        Ο.
             Have you ever worked in a place where you
 7
    had to get permission before you had to leave?
 8
             Probably back in the day, yes.
 9
        THE COURT: Okay. Now, I'm confused.
10
    thought that you were babysitting somebody's
    three children.
11
12
        THE WITNESS: Yes.
13
        THE COURT: I was thinking it was at your
14
    home.
15
        THE WITNESS: Yes.
16
        THE COURT: It is?
17
        THE WITNESS: Yes.
                            I have their permission to
18
    transport the children with me.
19
        THE COURT: Okay. So, it's not that you're
20
    working for some daycare watching these kids,
21
    it's at your home?
22
        THE WITNESS: Yeah.
2.3
        THE COURT: Okay.
24
        THE WITNESS: I'm just taking the director's
```

license to start working again at the daycare

1 center. 2 THE COURT: Okay. Continue, Mr. Scheveck. 3 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 4 Is -- how far away are you from getting 5 your director's license? 6 I just have a three-hour meeting left that's on March 7th. 7 How much -- do you get paid cash or how 8 do you get paid, by the way? 10 I will get a paycheck when I start at the 11 daycare. 12 Q. No, I'm talking about right now. 13 Α. Oh, I just get cash. 14 Q. Do you report that to Uncle Sam? 15 Do what? Α. 16 Do you report that to Uncle Sam? 0. 17 Α. Yes, I will be when I file taxes. 18 Have you been doing this in 2021? Q. 19 Α. No. 20 **'**22? Q. 21 In 2021 I was working at a daycare Α. 22 center. And in the beginning of 2022, I was 2.3 actually working at a daycare center, too, and I 24 got monthly checks that are recorded to Uncle Sam 25 and will be on my tax return.

- 1 MR. SCHEVECK: Okay. One moment, Judge.
- 2 | Sorry, Judge.
- 3 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- 4 Q. Is -- you testified that Braxton has been
- 5 disengaged in services; is that correct?
- 6 A. Yes, he was.
- 7 Q. So, how can he be disengaged when he's
- 8 held you in contempt three times for you not
- 9 following the Parenting Plan or informing him of
- 10 | treatment therapy sessions, how could you say
- 11 | that he's not being involved or trying to attempt
- 12 to be involved when he's held you in contempt for
- 13 | frustrating the contact?
- 14 A. He's had all their contact information
- 15 and he tried saying that I never gave it to him.
- 16 And it's been in all the transcripts as well that
- 17 he's had all that information back to August 7th
- 18 of 2020.
- 19 O. But he's been in contact with his -- with
- 20 Z.G.1's OT therapist, right?
- 21 A. No, not to my knowledge.
- Q. He's been in contact with the speech
- 23 | therapist at Holy Rosary, correct?
- 24 A. Back in 2021.
- 25 Q. Okay. He's been in contact with Jordan

- 1 | Huffman here in Sidney, are you aware of that?
- 2 A. No, I'm not aware of that.
- 3 Q. He's been in great contact with Kim
- 4 | Beaner regarding the ABA, hasn't he?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. Yeah. But you're still saying that he's
- 7 | just not interested in parenting, right?
- 8 A. I did not say that.
- 9 Q. He's just not engaged as he used to be;
- 10 | is that what you're telling me?
- 11 A. There was like a year where he was not
- 12 engaged in between.
- 13 Q. Okay. And that is why the Court held you
- 14 | in contempt I believe twice in one year; is
- 15 | that -- regarding 2021 and '22?
- A. I don't have those papers in front of me,
- 17 | so I don't know what I'm held in contempt for
- 18 | with those ones.
- 19 Q. Okay. Let's go with the Order. Okay.
- 20 Do you remember receiving an Order on October 20,
- 21 2022, does that ring a bell?
- MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I'm going to object.
- 23 Those matters have been decided.
- MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, it goes to the fact that
- 25 Braxton is -- he's really attempting to be

engaged in the raising of his children. However, 1 is -- Tara is frustrating the contact. That's 2 3 why the Court is holding her in contempt and I'm 4 reminding her of how many times that she's been 5 held in contempt. 6 THE COURT: I think she remembered how many 7 I have taken -- I know what's in the file, those orders are in the file regardless of 8 what she says about them. So, I know what I've 10 ordered her to do. So, you can go on with a 11 different question. Cuz the point I quess you 12 need to make is that she knows about these orders 13 and she's already acknowledged that she does. 14 MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge. No further 15 questions. 16 THE COURT: Any redirect? 17 MS. COLEMAN: Yes, Your Honor, just real 18 quick. 19 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. COLEMAN: 20 21 So, Tara, do you interpret the 22 arrangement between you and Braxton for changing 2.3 a meeting day for his weekend time from Friday --24 from Thursday to Friday, do you interpret that as 25 an agreement that you have in place or at minimum

- 1 | the schoolyear?
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you interpret the email that I
 forwarded you from Braxton's attorney on the
 topic of the Christmas weekend handoff, did you
 interpret that email in a manner that they agreed
 with what we -- with what you thought?
 - A. Yes.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

- Q. Okay. So again, do you have any recollection of the -- well, I don't have anything further on that, Your Honor.
 - Well, lastly, do you think that this has turned in a vicious discussion about roads when in actuality it's a discussion about how people are interpreting the agreement that's in place between the two of you?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Are you presently accountable to provide financial -- your financial information to anyone other than child support?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. Or are you accountable presently provide your financial information for your household to Braxton?
- 25 A. No.

```
Tara, do you think this is a bit of a
 1
        Q.
 2
    twisting of a situation that you have been
 3
    accused of not providing information related to
 4
    disability --
 5
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, objection.
                                           That's
 6
    leading.
        THE COURT: You are leading.
        MS. COLEMAN: All right.
 8
 9
        THE COURT: Sustained.
10
        MS. COLEMAN: I don't have anything further on
11
    that, Your Honor.
12
        THE COURT: Recross, Mr. Scheveck?
13
        MR. SCHEVECK: No, Judge.
14
        THE COURT: Any other witnesses, Ms. Coleman,
    on the issue of the Motion for Contempt?
15
16
        MS. COLEMAN: No, Your Honor. Thank you.
        THE COURT: Any witnesses from you on the
17
18
    issue of the Motion for Contempt, Mr. Scheveck?
19
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we'll call Braxton
20
    Greenlow.
21
        THE COURT: Raise your right hand to be sworn.
22
    After you're sworn, Mr. Scheveck will take your
2.3
    testimony. I'll let you stay sitting there.
24
                     BRAXTON GREENLOW,
25
    called as a witness herein, after having been
```

```
duly sworn, was examined and testified as
 1
    follows:
 2
 3
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, is that okay if I grab
 4
    another mic?
 5
        THE COURT: I don't know if they reach. Well,
 6
    you can -- why don't you both move to this other
 7
    table --
 8
        MR. SCHEVECK: Oh, yeah.
 9
        THE COURT: -- where there are two mics.
10
        MR. SCHEVECK: Oh, good thinking, Judge.
                    DIRECT EXAMINATION
11
12
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
13
        Q. All right, Braxton.
14
             Judge, can you hear me?
15
        THE COURT: Yes.
16
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
17
             Braxton, can you please state your first
    and last name for me?
18
19
        Α.
            Braxton Greenlow.
20
        Q. And what is your occupation?
21
        Α.
            I work for Kinder Morgan.
22
             Okay. And why are you here today?
        Q.
2.3
             To testify to Tara's contempt and to try
24
    to amend the Parenting Plan.
25
        Q. So, basically, there's a few issues
```

- 1 regarding contempt. And one of the big ones is
- 2 | the October 26, 2022, and that has to do with
- 3 being informed of IEP's or IOP's, excuse me. And
- 4 | what were you doing at that time?
- 5 A. I was working.
- 6 Q. Where were you working at?
- 7 A. I was working east of Williston. More
- 8 specifically, I was driving on Highway 1804.
 - Q. And who were you contacted by?
- 10 A. Kim Beaner.
- 11 Q. And who is she to you?
- 12 A. She is my son's ABA -- primary ABA
- 13 specialist.

- Q. And what did she talk to you about?
- 15 A. She asked me -- or what does she talk to 16 me about or what did she.
- 17 O. What did she.
- 18 A. She asked me if I wanted to be a part of
- 19 my son's IEP meeting, informed me of everyone
- 20 | that was in the room, and then in which I replied
- 21 yes. And then she just kept me on speakerphone
- 22 while the meeting commenced.
- Q. Okay. When were you notified this IEP
- 24 meeting?
- 25 A. The moment in which I was called was the

- 1 first that I was made aware of the meeting.
- Q. Okay. Did you -- at that time, did you
- 3 express concerns or were you grateful that you
- 4 | just got a phone call?
- A. I was just grateful that I got a phone call.
- Q. And then what happened after that?
- 8 A. I remained on the phone, lost service
- 9 once. Kim Beaner called me back on a separate
- 10 phone, well, she called me back anyways. And
- 11 | then we took a break for Tara to pick up her kid,
- 12 | to pick up Z.G.1 from one of his appointments.
- 13 | And then we continued again, I think probably 20
- 14 minutes later.
- Q. Okay. So, let me ask you. When were you
- 16 ever informed of this disability benefits
- 17 package?
- 18 A. Never.
- 19 Q. You heard testimony that you guys talked
- 20 about it while on one of the exchanges.
- 21 A. No, that did not happen.
- Q. When did you -- how did you become aware
- 23 of this disability benefits package?
- 24 A. I started a -- I called and found out
- 25 myself. Somebody had mentioned to me that my son

- 1 probably would qualify for such benefits. And I
- 2 was curious as to whether or not my son was, so I
- 3 reached out to Social Security in Billings,
- 4 | Montana. I was given instructions on how I could
- 5 be given the information that I was requesting
- 6 and I was able to obtain it that way.
- 7 Q. Okay. And why are you seeking you to be
- 8 on -- to be an authorized user of that
- 9 disability?
- 10 A. I am just trying to -- I just feel that
- 11 | it is my right as a father to know and be a part,
- 12 you know, my son is on disability, I should know
- 13 that.
- Q. As for to see what type of therapy
- 15 sessions or what type of help he's seeking?
- 16 A. Right.
- 17 Q. From your understanding, is -- what is
- 18 Z.G.1 seeking as part of the disability benefits
- 19 package?
- 20 A. I don't know. I'm not entitled to any of
- 21 | that information.
- Q. But from Tara, though, what are you being
- 23 told?
- 24 A. Nothing. What am I being told about
- 25 | the --

- 1 Q. Disability benefits.
- A. That I'm not allowed to have any of the information. I'm not being told anything outside
- 4 of this courtroom.
- Q. But is she keeping you updated on appointments like OT or speech therapy?
- 7 A. Yes.

9

21

22

2.3

24

- Q. Okay. But nothing in regards to what other services the disability benefits pays for?
- 10 A. No, yeah.
- Q. Is it basically do you want to be
 authorized to see all of the therapy notes, the
 EOB's to make sure that you're not missing any
 appointments?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. All right. So, let's go with December

 21, December 22nd. Is -- I believe looking

 at -- what was your understanding when it came to

 the school schedule and an actual schedule that

 was actually going on?
 - A. So, my understanding was that if Z.G.2 were to -- if the children were to come to my house as they would according to the Parenting Plan, then my daughter would miss too much school and not be allowed to graduate into the next

- 1 schoolyear.
- 2 Q. What is Z.G.2's school schedule right
- 3 now?
- 4 A. Monday through Friday.
- Q. What is the Parenting Plan right now, what does it provide for your parenting time?
- 7 A. Monday -- I mean Thursday evening to
- 8 Sunday evening.
- 9 Q. And you have to -- where do you pick up 10 the minor children?
- 11 A. Glendive, Montana.
- 12 Q. So, what was the agreement, looking at
- 13 Exhibit H and Exhibit I, is -- what is the
- 14 agreement when it came to those Fridays?
- 15 A. That for the purpose of Z.G.2 being in
- 16 | school, I would not be able to have the children
- 17 according to the Parenting Plan. Otherwise,
- 18 Z.G.2 would miss too much school. So, the
- 19 agreement was that on school days, on days in
- 20 which Z.G.2 was in school, I would not be able to
- 21 take them.
- 22 Q. So, it was mentioned a few times
- 23 | regarding school days. Well, what does school
- 24 days mean as a normal person, how do you take as
- 25 a school day to you?

- 1 A. A day in which my child is in school.
- 2 Q. So, looking at Exhibit H, is -- did you
- 3 write that or did she write that?
- 4 A. I wrote that.
- 5 Q. Okay. And at that point she agreed,
- 6 | right?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. On that last sentence can you please read
- 9 | that?
- 10 A. Yes. "So, after this weekend we need to
- 11 | find some kind of compromise where I can make up
- 12 | the days that I won't have the kids on school
- 13 | days."
- Q. And those are -- what day are you
- 15 referring to?
- 16 A. What do you mean?
- 17 Q. Is it a Friday?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. And then it was brought up on
- 20 Exhibit I. Can you tell the Court what was the
- 21 | reason for Exhibit I?
- 22 A. The reason for Exhibit I is because my
- 23 daughter was going to school that day. And so,
- 24 | we were unable to meet on Thursday.
- Q. What does the Parenting Plan state

- 1 regarding appointments and events on your time?
- 2 A. That I inform Tara within reasonable
- 3 notice of any appointments and such.
- 4 Q. Okay. Let's go with the December 22nd
- 5 | visit of 2022. Does that ring a bell?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. Can you tell the Court what
- 8 happened?
- 9 A. For the December 22nd visit this was
- 10 after -- this was Christmas weekend, correct?
- 11 Q. Yeah.
- 12 A. I picked up the kids on Friday in
- 13 | Glendive three hours early. Tara was -- I guess
- 14 | some appointments got moved around and Tara was
- 15 able to meet me earlier and offered that to me
- 16 and which I accepted.
- 17 Q. Did you ask for the children on Thursday
- 18 night as per the Parenting Plan?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And what was her response at first?
- 21 A. Her response was that her daughter -- our
- 22 daughter has cheer and that we would have to wait
- 23 and see. That also, the road conditions were
- 24 going to probably be bad.
- Q. Was that the only excuse she made or was

- 1 there other ones?
- $2 \mid A$. That is the only excuse she made.
- 3 Q. What about for therapy?
- 4 A. That was not made at the time.
- 5 Q. Was cheer canceled?
- 6 A. It was eventually canceled, yes.
- 7 Q. Were the roads around Glendive closed?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. No. And how do you know that?
- 10 A. Because I was checking the road report on
- 11 mt.gov.
- 12 Q. Okay. And so, did Z.G.2 or Z.G.1, did he
- 13 | have -- did they have school the next day?
- 14 A. No.
- Q. Did they have school on that Thursday?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. No. So, you're asking for your time cuz
- 18 | it wasn't a school day, was it?
- 19 A. No, it was not.
- Q. And do these type of things happen where
- 21 | if the children don't have school on that Friday,
- 22 do you get the children?
- A. No. I mean it's the only instance in
- 24 | which it's come up so far, but you would think.
- Q. Are you aware of any dentist appointment?

- 1 A. No.
- Q. Has she ever informed you of dentist appointments for the children?
- A. Upon request before the summer of 2022, I requested information regarding the children's previous dental visits. Ms. Losinski provided me with the name of the dentist that the kids were receiving dental work from, or going to for their checkups.
- Q. Were they referred to a specialist in Billings?
- 12 A. Yes. Z.G.1 was referred to a specialist 13 in Billings. He was unable to receive his check 14 up, his cleanings at the time due -- he just --15 his autism, his sensory issues.
- Q. And at any point, do you -- have you ever been informed of who the specialist was in Billings?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Have you asked for that specialist's name
 21 from --
- THE COURT: Mr. -- okay. Mr. Scheveck, I know
 Ms. Coleman is not objecting, but I don't think
 anything about dentist appointments was raised in
 your Motion for Contempt.

- 1 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, you are right, Judge.
- MS. COLEMAN: And Your Honor, I'm downloading
- 3 | a response. I'd like to keep this on the record.
- 4 We have proof of communications about the
- 5 dentist.
- 6 THE COURT: Well, I'm not -- it's irrelevant
- 7 to me because it's not on the table. It hasn't
- 8 been raised. And so, I'm not going to
- 9 | contemplate holding your client in contempt for
- 10 | not telling the children's Father about dentist
- 11 appointments cuz that wasn't raised. So, Mr.
- 12 | Scheveck, if you could just stick to the things
- 13 | that you did raise, so we make sure that
- 14 everybody's due process rights are protected,
- 15 please.
- MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge.
- 17 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- 18 Q. So, you agree you heard testimony from
- 19 Tara alleging that the last year-and-a-half
- 20 you've just been kind of backing up on raising
- 21 | the children, did you hear that?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. However, is -- how many times have you
- 24 made contact or attempted to make contact with
- 25 their therapist, their teachers, ABA?

- 1 A. Plenty.
- Q. How often do you talk to Kim Beaner?
- 3 A. Almost on a weekly basis, give or take.
- 4 Q. How many times have you attempted to try
- 5 to call the Special Ed teacher, the UIP (sic)
- 6 professor?
- 7 A. Joann Gresens?
- 8 Q. Yep.
- 9 A. Once.
- 10 Q. And what is your relationship to her?
- 11 A. She is my son's primary Special Ed
- 12 director at the school he is attending.
- 13 Q. Okay. Have you been trying to -- did you
- 14 get a hold of the OT therapist?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. How about the speech therapist?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Is there any other therapists that you're
- 19 aware of that you haven't tried to contact?
- 20 MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, my client is the one
- 21 being held in contempt, so I do object to this
- 22 line of questioning. I'm not quite sure why Mr.
- 23 Greenlow is being questioned at this point about
- 24 his contact with (inaudible).
- MR. SCHEVECK: Cuz, Judge, I believe that

there's allegations from Respondent that 1 2 Petitioner is disengaging in counseling, Judge. THE COURT: But that was her defense for not 3 4 having told him something that -- well, I think 5 you already established the contact he's made 6 with people, even the counselors who've testified 7 are the people who testified in support of Ms. Losinski, acknowledged the contact that had been 8 made. So, if there's anything other than what's 10 already been put on the record here today about 11 his contact with those people, go ahead and cover 12 that. 13 MR. SCHEVECK: Right. 14 THE COURT: But no sense rehashing what I 15 already know from what's been admitted already by 16 the counselors that have testified. 17 MR. SCHEVECK: So, Judge, at this point 18 regarding the -- just the contempt, no further 19 questions. 20 THE COURT: Okay. Cross examination, Ms. 21 Coleman. MS. COLEMAN: Thank you, Your Honor. 22 2.3 CROSS EXAMINATION 2.4 BY MS. COLEMAN: 25 0. So, Braxton, did you ever ask Tara about

disability benefits for your child? 1 2 Α. No. THE COURT: I'm sorry. I was coughing. And I 3 4 didn't hear. Did you ever ask Tara what? 5 MS. COLEMAN: I asked Mr. Greenlow if he had 6 ever asked Tara about disability benefits for his 7 child. THE WITNESS: No. 8 BY MS. COLEMAN: Did you approach the disability entity of 10 11 SSI to find out how much you would get if you 12 were to get the benefits if you had Z.G.1 in 13 your -- at your home? 14 Α. No. 15 Ο. Have you ever asked Kim Beaner how much 16 money you would make from disability payments? 17 Α. No. 18 And you do realize, Braxton, that you're 19 under oath; is that correct? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Did you or your attorney ever approach 22 Tara about, I'm referring to the topic about what 2.3 day your Christmas visit was going to begin, did you or your attorney, your attorney would be 24 25 approaching me, but did either one of you ever

```
1 approach us about changing the day under the
```

- 2 | argument that you thought you were -- it was your
- 3 day?
- 4 A. The Court has already established that
- 5 that's my day. It would be a moot point.
- Q. No, that's a yes or no. No, that's a yes
- 7 or no. I'm asking did you approach Tara or did
- 8 your attorney approach me as if you assumed it
- 9 was your day, so therefore, you had to have him?
- 10 A. Off the top of my head, no, I don't
- 11 believe so.
- 12 MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I don't have
- 13 | anything further at this point related to these
- 14 topics.
- 15 THE COURT: Redirect?
- 16 MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge, I'll be brief.
- 17 MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I apologize. I'm so
- 18 | sorry. But I really did remember two important
- 19 things, if I may.
- 20 THE COURT: Go ahead.
- 21 MS. COLEMAN: Thank you.
- 22 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- Q. Braxton, did you convey to the Court your
- 24 Affidavit in Support of your Motion for Contempt
- 25 dated December 6th that you were prevented from

- being involved in the IEP? 1 2 No, that's not what I meant in my 3 affidavit. 4 Q. Is that what you said in your affidavit? 6 I don't have my affidavit right in front Α. 7 of me. Well, let's all hit pause. Because this 8 is -- I would argue that this is important 10 because I would -- I -- it's important. And 11 the -- your affidavit is part of the court 12 record. Your Honor, I did submit it as Exhibit 13 Ζ. 14 THE COURT: Yeah. I'm going to tell you 15 attorneys to stop doing that, stop submitting 16 things that are filed in the court file as exhibits. They are in the file. So, I'm just 17 18 going to get into the file and look at it in the
 - And, Diane, can you call the State and ask them if there's some way to get this stupid FullCourt to quit pausing me out or whatever when I've been on it and it just kicks me off all the time, like, find out why does it do that. I keep

file. Both of you did it. It's silliness cuz

it's already part of the file.

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
having to go back in even though I'm sitting here
 1
 2
    looking at documents in the file. So, if you
 3
    could make a note to ask IT what the heck that's
 4
    all about, please.
 5
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge?
 6
        THE COURT: Yes.
 7
        MR. SCHEVECK: Oh, sorry.
        THE COURT: This is already since 1:15, this
 8
    is the third time I've had to get on again even
    though I'm looking at documents in it.
10
                                             It's
11
    weird. Which affidavit are you looking at?
12
    one that I'm dealing with is the one filed on
13
    January 11th.
14
        MR. SCHEVECK: And that was my question,
15
    Judge.
16
        MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I am asking about
17
    the one filed on December 5th where I (inaudible)
18
    and Your Honor, Mr. Greenlow portrayed to the
19
    Court that he didn't participate in the IEP.
20
    do realize that they filed an amended affidavit
21
    and yet I'd like to ask him questions about why
22
    he sent it to the Court when he hadn't
2.3
    participated.
2.4
        THE WITNESS: I --
25
        THE COURT: What paragraph are you looking at?
```

```
MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I believe I'm on
 1
    Number 12. I am on Number 12.
 2
        THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead.
 3
 4
    BY mcc
 5
            Mr. Greenlow, in that Number 12 did you
        0.
 6
    say in your sworn affidavit that you --
 7
    Respondent had not informed you "of any of our
    child's IEP meetings. This has prevented me from
 8
    being involved with a very instrumental portion
10
    our child's education, mental health and
11
    development and changing needs." Did you say
12
    t.hat.?
13
        Α.
            Yes.
14
            So, do you believe it is appropriate to
15
    lie to the Court?
16
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, objection.
                                          That is a
    misstatement of -- that's a misstatement, Judge.
17
18
        MS. COLEMAN: It's blatant.
19
        THE COURT: Well, no. Because it could mean a
20
    lot of things. It could mean that you get notice
21
    of a meeting that's supposed to start at 1:00 at
22
    1:15 and you're at work and that's (inaudible) is
2.3
    that the -- is that October 26th IEP the first
24
    IEP (inaudible) participated in?
25
        THE WITNESS: Yes.
```

```
THE COURT: And is it --
 1
 2
        MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, but we didn't take
    testimony about whether there had been others.
 3
 4
    And that -- I just --
 5
        THE COURT: I would imagine that there have
 6
    been others if this child has been receiving care
 7
    from all of these witnesses you've already
 8
    presented since he was three years old and he's
    five now. I would imagine -- the one witness
10
    said you have to have it every year, which I know
11
    is the federal law, you have to have one every
12
    year.
13
        MS. COLEMAN: (inaudible).
14
        THE COURT: (inaudible) been others.
                                              This
15
    wasn't the first IEP.
16
        MS. COLEMAN: And yet, Your Honor, and again,
17
    I'm not trying to be disrespectful. I'm just
18
    trying to preserve this record.
        THE COURT: That's fine.
19
20
        MS. COLEMAN: But there wasn't testimony
21
    elicited about prior IEP's. And this said, "This
22
    has prevented me." How could the Court interpret
2.3
    that any other way than he said I didn't
24
    participate, in which he had just participated in
    two months earlier.
25
```

```
THE COURT: Okay. What he said, it's not okay
 1
 2
    to lie. And I guess what's considered to be a
    lie can be different things. That's --
 3
        MS. COLEMAN: (inaudible).
        THE COURT: No. She never did tell him about
 6
    the -- she's telling the truth. She didn't even
 7
    tell him about this one.
        MS. COLEMAN: And yet, Your Honor --
 8
 9
        MR. SCHEVECK: True.
10
        MS. COLEMAN: -- to portray to the Court that
11
    he didn't participate elevates it. There are two
12
    sides with unclean hands here, but the Court
13
    isn't -- doesn't quite see it that way.
14
        THE COURT: I guess I'm troubled, Ms. Coleman,
15
    that just five days before the teacher says she
16
    told your client that there was going to be a
17
    meeting the next day at 1 PM, your client said
18
    nothing to him. So, unclean hands, whatever.
19
             It makes it really difficult I think for
20
    a parent to be meaningfully involved in an IEP if
21
    they get a call about it at 1:15 PM when it was
22
    supposed to start at 1, and he's at work.
2.3
    the heck is he supposed -- he's at work, like, if
24
    he had known about it the day before when your
25
    client found out about it, I find her absolutely
```

- incredible when she says that she first found out 1 2 about it at 12:55 when she got a text from them. 3 There's no way that I can swallow that. 4 Because she sees these people every day. 5 They all say we see (inaudible) so well, every 6 time she drops the kid off, every one of us talks 7 with her, we -- and we told -- and the teacher said I talked to her on the 25th at 11:30 when 8 9 she dropped Z.G.1 off, and I told her there was 10 going to be a meeting the next day at 1 PM. 11 For her to tell me that she found out 12 about it at 12:55 by getting a text message, I 13 find that hard to believe. I can't imagine that 14 the school would organize an IEP and decide not 15 to tell either parent anything about it, and tell 16 the one that they see every day, they say, at 17 five minutes before the meeting was supposed to 18 start. 19 So, I think it is hard for somebody to be 20 meaningfully involved, to be involved, really, 21 when the only one they find out about is that one 22 and they found out about it at 15 minutes after 2.3 it's supposed to have started. So, I guess I
- on with more questions. But that's where I --

don't know. Why -- whatever. And whatever. Go

```
this is what I'm thinking with what I've heard so
 1
    far.
 2
        MS. COLEMAN: So, Your Honor, I appreciate the
 3
    Court's candor to us. May I comment?
 4
 5
        THE COURT: You may.
 6
        MS. COLEMAN: Thank you. Your Honor, I don't
 7
    think that the IEP communication went perfectly.
 8
    I just -- I can't say that to you, Your Honor.
    I -- this is just -- there are two parts to this.
10
    This is just my personal opinion. Ms. Gresens
11
    seems like a wonderful teacher. It's just an
12
    opinion.
              She seemed a little bit -- when I met
13
    with her, what she conveyed to me when I met with
14
    her last week was different than what she
15
    conveyed today. She seemed a little bit
16
    scattered.
17
        THE COURT: I know, but one of the things she
18
    said, Ms. Coleman, was that even the reason why
19
    she was having this IEP that she thought needed
20
    to be done by November 3rd was that your client
21
    came and told her about a contempt hearing that
22
    she just had, which, Your Honor, my order is
2.3
    dated October 20th (inaudible) she must've
24
    written down somewhere what day the hearing was.
25
    I don't think I wrote the order on the day of the
```

1 hearing on that one. But she said that your 2 client came and talked to her about having had a 3 contempt hearing. And that was she was concerned 4 maybe that the child would be moving to Sidney, 5 and that that's why she was having it and having 6 this IEP meeting, 7 So, it sounded like your client was 8 involved in there suddenly having been an ISP 9 meeting. It isn't as if the school just on its 10 own decided to do that day early cuz she got done 11 saying we were doing it early because of the 12 concerns with the contempt. And so, she's a 13 little bit scattered, maybe she might've been, 14 she was really believable that the only reason 15 she was doing this on the 26th was that your 16 client had approached her about having had a 17 contempt hearing. 18 And so, it seems to me from the testimony 19 of Ms. Gresens that your client was in the know 20 about this. She knew that there was going to be 21 a meeting cuz she was requesting it. 22 MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, again, I don't know 2.3 that I can completely -- how that exactly played 24 out, I mean the Court, and I might have different

opinions, but I mean respectfully, I don't think

```
I can, you know, argue completely with you.
 1
 2
    just in candor --
        THE COURT: Well, go ahead and say what you're
 3
    thinking. But I just know that I heard from the
 4
 5
    testimony you elicited.
        MS. COLEMAN: I know. I think that there's
 6
 7
    there's a possibility that it is what Ms. Gresens
 8
    said to me last week. But she might've found her
 9
    notes and maybe she told Tara about it the day
10
    before. I do think Tara, out of terror from the
11
    last contempt hearing, somehow got this ball
12
    rolling. But I do think that there is the
13
    possibility that there was a last-minute
14
    communication to Tara because all these people
15
    were in the building.
16
            But -- and then I'll just be really
17
    upfront.
              Then they can argue (inaudible) make
18
    this argument. They could argue well, she
19
    should've texted Braxton right away. Here's what
20
    I just am trying to be candid with the Court. I
21
    don't think the Court has a complete picture of
22
    what is transpiring with these people and what
2.3
    their history is. And I think that there needs
24
    to be a different -- they need to figure out how
25
    to work better together. Or else they're just
```

going to keep showing up. I mean, you know, we 1 2 can take testimony on some of the things, he could've come before -- she could've come before 3 4 you for contempt on Braxton, but she couldn't pay 5 an attorney. But, Your Honor, so that's my only point. 6 7 I have to (inaudible) IEP, okay. There's just 8 more to this story. 9 THE COURT: I'm sure (inaudible). I quess 10 what's troubling is that in this day and age, 11 when there's a way to prove that you did something by just having sent him a text, which 12 13 is an easy thing to do, that didn't happen. 14 this is just a few days -- this business of the 15 IEP is just a few days after my order told her, 16 you know, let him know about these things, you 17 know. 18 Plus, in March I had adopted an Amended 19 Parenting Plan that included a paragraph that 20 said people -- that the parents are going to 21 notify the other of things involving the child as 22 soon as they can. That's not the language, but, 2.3 you know, like, they were going to quickly let 24 each other know. And so, then she just got in 25 trouble for it. So, it's, like, it's worrisome

```
to me that she didn't say something.
 1
 2
        MS. COLEMAN: I understand, Your Honor.
 3
    (inaudible) why we had -- and when I approached
 4
    Tara about the My Family Wizard, she said yes.
 5
    And I actually think Braxton might be willing to
 6
    do something, he just wanted to do something
 7
          I think the Court thinks that she is being
 8
    awful. And I think that the other side is trying
    to take advantage of painting her that way, and
10
    they can disagree.
11
             But I think there are two sides to this.
12
        THE COURT: Well, there always are.
13
        MR. SCHEVECK: I guess, Judge --
14
        THE COURT: And I -- the Family Wizard thing,
15
    that might be something as -- that may be
16
    something that results from this. But whether
17
    she was contemptuous in what happened here is
18
    a -- it'll be connected probably. But we
19
    don't -- I didn't have -- we didn't have the
20
    Family Wizard yet. And even despite there not
21
    being Family Wizard, there are other means by
22
    which you can communicate with each other and
2.3
    have a record of that communication.
24
        MS. COLEMAN: I agree, Your Honor. Unless
25
    I -- I just -- I think that Tara has had some --
```

```
I think she has a valid argument where, you know,
 1
 2
    Braxton is showing up. He's, you know, we might
 3
    be a little bit skeptical about his reasons why,
 4
    but he's showing up. I think in Tara's mind
    there's been major periods where he didn't. And
 5
    that has influenced her. But --
 6
 7
        MR. SCHEVECK: I guess, Judge, is --
        MS. COLEMAN: -- I'm not arguing the IEP.
 8
 9
        MR. SCHEVECK: I quess, Judge, when is this
10
    going to stop? I mean this is the fourth time --
11
        THE COURT: Well, I don't know. But
12
    hopefully, it's going to -- we're doing to -- I
13
    don't believe we're going to get done today now.
14
    We haven't even finished the first motion. So, I
15
    don't know when this is going to stop, actually,
16
    to tell you the truth.
17
             I don't want any more repeated of
18
    anything that's already been covered.
19
        MR. SCHEVECK: I mean I understand.
20
        THE COURT: And I -- it's my job to try to
21
    figure out how to make it stop here. And the
22
    efforts I've made so far have failed.
                                            So, I will
2.3
    come up with yet a different solution here at the
    end if I conclude that she's in contempt, and
24
25
    then we'll move on to your Motion to Amend.
```

that might fix things too, I don't know. 1 So, let's finish this. Let's finish. 2 3 We're on the cross examination of Mr. Greenlow (inaudible) let him finish. MS. COLEMAN: No, I'm fine. I've asked a 6 couple of things I wanted to ask, Your Honor. 7 Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. Do we have any redirect on 8 that? 10 MR. SCHEVECK: Not on those issues, Judge, no. 11 THE COURT: Okay. Do you have any other 12 witnesses besides your client on the issue of 13 contempt? 14 MR. SCHEVECK: No, Judge. THE COURT: Okay. So, I'm going to hold off 15 16 until we're done with the other motion deciding this one. So, let's move on to the Motion to 17 18 Amend the Parenting Plan. We had taken some 19 testimony of some of the witnesses already. 20 just one second because I want to connect up my 21 notes. 22 Okay. So, what I have is that we've 2.3 heard from Joann Gresens, Kimberly Beaner, from Ms. Losinski's side of things on the Motion to 24 Since that is Mr. Greenlow's motion, Mr. Amend. 25

```
Scheveck, call your first witness.
 1
 2
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we're going to call
 3
    Michelle Monsen.
 4
        THE COURT: Okay. Can you -- I -- she's not
    in the waiting room because she's one of the ones
    that I --
 6
        MR. SCHEVECK: We'll just call her.
        THE COURT: -- disconnected before lunch and
 8
 9
    told her that you would call her.
10
        MR. SCHEVECK: We're calling her right now,
11
    Judge.
12
        THE COURT: Okay. So, I guess while you're
13
    calling her, I'm going to go use the restroom.
14
    So, if anybody else needs to use the restroom, go
15
    ahead and do that, and then as soon as we're all
16
    back here, let's try to get back quickly, we'll
17
    take her testimony.
18
        MR. SCHEVECK: Thank you, Judge.
19
              (Whereuon, a break was taken.)
20
        THE COURT: All right. We're back on the
21
    record on DR-19-14. We have Michelle Monsen
22
    who's been called as the next witness.
2.3
        CLERK: We're missing --
24
        THE COURT: If you could --
        CLERK: -- Mr. Scheveck.
25
```

```
THE COURT: (inaudible).
 1
 2
        CLERK: I'll go in the hallway --
 3
        THE COURT: (inaudible) other people, please.
 4
        DANIEL: I do see Ms. Monsen on zoom.
 5
        THE COURT: Well, I know she's there. But we
 6
    can't proceed without the attorney --
 7
        DANIEL: Right, yeah.
        THE COURT: -- his client. That's who I don't
 8
    see in the courtroom. Okay. We've got Ms.
10
    Monsen. Ms. Monsen, if you'd raise your right
11
    hand to be sworn, Mr. Scheveck will begin taking
12
    your testimony.
13
                     MICHELLE MONSEN,
14
    called as a witness herein, after having been
15
    duly sworn, was examined and testified as
16
    follows:
17
                    DIRECT EXAMINATION
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
18
19
            Ms. Mosnen, my name is Layne Scheveck.
20
    How you doing this afternoon?
21
        Α.
             I'm fine.
                        Thank you.
22
            Had a pretty busy day today?
        Q.
2.3
        Α.
             I've been just sitting here.
24
             Okay. So, the reason why we subpoenaed
        0.
25
    you is what is your occupation, Michelle?
```

- 1 A. I'm a Special Ed Director for Sidney
- 2 Public Schools. Among other titles, but.
- Q. Is -- are you a teacher or are you part
- 4 of the administration?
- 5 A. Administration.
- Q. And how long have you been in the Sidney
 Special Ed Education Department?
 - A. Thirty-three years, 15 as administration.
- 9 Q. Quite some time.
- 10 A. Yeah.
- 11 Q. Yea. Now, I guess, is -- can you tell me
- 12 | how IEP works in Sidney, Montana?
- 13 A. If you're referring to Z.G.1 specifically
- 14 that would let me tighten it up a little.
- 15 Q. Yeah, that's exactly what I'm talking
- 16 about.

8

- 17 A. Okay. All right. So, if Z.G.1 were to
- 18 be enrolled in school in Sidney, we would send a
- 19 records request to Miles City asking them to
- 20 release his records. We do that electronically
- 21 and by mail.
- So, once we receive records, then the
- 23 student and -- or the school and the parent meet
- 24 and they give us a reasonable time in which to
- 25 meet and implement the IEP. And in the state of

- 1 | Montana, they say a reasonable time is within
- 2 | seven days of enrollment. So, we would have our
- 3 | meeting to determine whether or not we accepted
- 4 | the evaluation from another district. And in
- 5 | Montana, we do accept all over Montana.
- 6 Evaluations -- sorry, my lights turn off.
- 7 And so, he would just, you know, go right into
- 8 our preschool with probably an amendment on
- 9 times, unless his -- I have his October IEP. So,
- 10 | if he were to come here, we would probably just
- 11 do an amendment of the time that he comes to our
- 12 program, but we would keep everything else.
- Q. So, basically, it would maintain or stay
- 14 | the same from Miles City to Sidney?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you guys work with ABA?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Okay. Is that totally something
- 19 separate, right?
- 20 A. Yeah. And I don't know of any ABA
- 21 therapists in Sidney.
- 22 Q. Is -- do you know what -- actually, you
- 23 don't. Is -- I guess, is what type of education
- 24 or educators in Sidney do you guys have when it
- 25 comes to these IEP's and these one-on-ones with

these kids?

1

- 2 A. We have a Special Education teacher for
- 3 most grade levels. Our kindergarten teacher also
- 4 | is the -- or the preschool teacher. We have two,
- 5 | currently two aides in the preschool and we're
- 6 searching for another, and that has the kids as
- 7 they go, first grade has its own Special Ed
- 8 teacher and paras, second grade, third grade,
- 9 fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh. And then when
- 10 | they get to the high school, there's three for
- 11 | four grades.
- 12 Q. So, just educate me here. Is -- when you
- 13 | have an IEP, is it start still like K through 12
- 14 or what is the curriculum?
- 15 A. It is pre-K, so preschool through 12.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. We take children once they're third
- 18 | birthday hits.
- 19 Q. And who is the teacher for kindergarten
- 20 or preschool?
- 21 A. Jordan Houseman.
- Q. Do you know where she went to school? Is
- 23 | she a good teacher in Sidney?
- A. Yeah, she's a great teacher. I'm not
- 25 | sure where she went to school. She's been with

- 1 us for probably I want to say 10 years. She has
- 2 | a Special Ed degree, obviously, and an
- 3 administrative degree.
- 4 Q. Is -- how many -- do you have any kids in
- 5 | Sidney School District that are diagnosed
- 6 autistic?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And do you guys have the facilities to
- 9 educate those children?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And what is the ratio when it comes to
- 12 | teacher-to-student with autism?
- 13 A. You know, autism is such a big spectrum
- 14 | that it just determines -- it's determined by the
- 15 needs of the student.
- Q. And have you read the IEP of Z.G.1?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Is there anything that is concerning to
- 19 you that Sidney could not handle?
- 20 A. No.
- Q. Why do you say that?
- 22 A. This is, you know, typical among the
- 23 | students that we have. I'm not sure how they
- 24 | worked his schedule in Miles City, but it looks
- 25 like he had 150 minutes a week of services. And

- 1 | we have 6 -- I think it's 600 minutes a week, or
- 2 540. I'd have to do the math again here. Yeah,
- 3 | we're 360 or, I don't know. We go two-and-a-half
- 4 | hours a day, four days a week, how's that?
- 5 Q. So, is that more or less than Miles City?
- 6 A. It would be more.
- 7 Q. More time, more education, right?
- 8 A. You bet.
- 9 Q. Have you tried to reach out -- have you
- 10 | got in contact with the Respondent?
- 11 A. No. Well, he sent emails asking --
- 12 | O. Well --
- 13 | A. -- whether or not we'd accept his student
- 14 into our program.
- Q. I guess that's an unfair question. Have
- 16 | you had contact with Tara Losinski?
- 17 | A. No.
- 18 Q. Have you had contact with Braxton
- 19 Greenlow?
- 20 A. Email contact when he wanted information
- 21 | as to whether or not Z.G.1 would be able to
- 22 receive services in Sidney.
- 23 | Q. And looking at his IEP, and you being the
- 24 administrator for the Special Education
- 25 Department, does Z.G.1 qualify for your services

- 1 or for Sidney's services?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 4 A. The whole state of Montana would be
- 5 qualified.
- 6 Q. Now, part of the curriculum in Sidney is
- 7 | do you guys offer speech therapy in your
- 8 | curriculum?
- A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Can you tell me about that curriculum,
- 11 | the speech therapy?
- 12 A. Well, it's based on his needs. So, it
- 13 | looks like vocabulary. Like I said, whatever his
- 14 needs are. We have a speech therapist, and we
- 15 have two speech aides, and they would take him
- 16 out of the preschool room to do speech and
- 17 | language therapy. I think they go 80 minutes a
- 18 week in preschool.
- 19 Q. Okay. And do you guys provide OT
- 20 treatment?
- 21 A. With an aide, yes. The hospital, Vince
- 22 McGlothlin, is the occupational therapist that
- 23 provides programs for the occupational therapy
- 24 aides.
- Q. So, you're telling me that Sidney School

District works with Sidney Health? 1 2 Α. Yes. 3 That's kind of cool. What type of 4 services does the hospital provide you guys? 5 They come in and do our occupational Α. 6 therapy and physical therapy assessments, and 7 then instruct the aides in programs and they come in when needed, as needed. They do annual 8 reviews and update goals. If the aide thinks the 10 student has met the goals before the annual 11 update, they'll come back and reassess and make a 12 new program. 13 MR. SCHEVECK: Ms. Monsen, I appreciate your 14 time being here today. I have no further 15 questions for you. 16 THE WITNESS: Okay. 17 THE COURT: Ms. Coleman, do you have cross 18 examination? 19 MS. COLEMAN: Just a couple. 20 CROSS EXAMINATION 21 BY MS. COLEMAN: 22 Ms. Monsen, my name is Kathy Coleman and 2.3 I am Z.G.1's Mom's attorney. 2.4 Α. Hi. 25 I'll be quick. Can I just clarify what Q.

- 1 you said about hours of the Special Ed that he
 2 would get in a week. How many hours did you say?
- A. They come for two-and-a-half hours a day, so it'd be 10 hours a week.
- Q. Okay. So, were you aware that Z.G.1 presently goes 12 hours a week in Miles City 11:30 to 2:30 four days a week?
- A. No. All I see is his IEP saying that he has self-help independence for four -
 specialized services for self-help independence for 40 minutes a week, the social-emotional is 60 minutes a week, OT and speech are 25 minutes a week each.
 - Q. Which I believe your math. I believe your math. I was -- I'm just asking my client who's here and was just (inaudible) so, thank you. So, just one other quick question.
 - A. Sure.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2.3

- Q. So, okay. With the closing of the sugar beet facility in Sidney has that even been a topic in the schools yet about are there any concerns that you might lose specialists or is it not even an issue?
- A. You know, that's -- our Superintendent sent something out that he's going to actually

- 1 | make a statement on -- for the newspaper. You
- 2 know, it pretty much looks like if we see an
- 3 | impact, it's not necessarily going to be on our
- 4 | staff, but it's going to be probably the students
- 5 | that are leaving. So, I don't think any of my
- 6 staff members have family members working that
- 7 | work at the sugar factory.
- 8 | Q. And so, and are you aware -- I didn't
- 9 think of that. That would makes sense concerned
- 10 | about family members. My question was
- 11 (inaudible) therefore, then (inaudible) lay off
- 12 | staff or is that not an issue?
- 13 A. I'm sorry. You cut out.
- 14 Q. Sure. If you did lose students, would
- 15 | you have to lose staff, you know, by funding or
- 16 is that not even an issue?
- 17 A. For me it's not an issue. You know,
- 18 | there's the maintenance of effort that they have
- 19 to go through. So, once you start cutting
- 20 people, you really have to prove that you need
- 21 | them to get them back. I've never had issues
- 22 getting staff. In fact, when the sugar plant was
- 23 | closing, I thought oh, gosh, maybe -- cuz I'm
- 24 looking to hire a couple more aides still this
- 25 | year. So, I thought gee, maybe somebody will

```
come my way. Yeah, yeah. I don't anticipate --
 1
    I mean for Special Ed we have the staff we need
 3
    until we don't need it then I quit advertising.
 4
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay. Thank you, Ms. Monsen.
 5
    don't have anything further, Your Honor.
 6
        THE COURT: Do you have any redirect, Mr.
 7
    Scheveck?
        MR. SCHEVECK: No, Judge, I do not.
 8
 9
        THE COURT: Okay. You're free to go then, Ms.
10
    Monsen. Who's your next witness, Mr. Schiveck?
11
        MR. SCHEVECK: Vince McGlothlin.
12
        THE COURT: Okay. I think he's in the waiting
13
    room, so I'm going to pull him in if he's still
14
    there. He is. Mr. McGlothlin, can you start
15
    your video and unmute yourself and raise your
16
    right hand to be sworn? And then Mr. Scheveck is
17
    going to begin taking your testimony.
18
               KENNETH VINCENT MCGLOTHLIN,
19
    called as a witness herein, after having been
20
    duly sworn, was examined and testified as
21
    follows:
22
        THE COURT: If you're speaking, Mr.
2.3
    McGlothlin, we cannot hear you. And I guess are
24
    you not on a device that we can see you? You
25
    might have to rejoin because my end says you are
```

```
not muted. But we don't hear you. Do you have a
 1
    number you could call him?
 2
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge. We're going to
 3
 4
    call him right now.
 5
        THE COURT: Okay. Cuz he's not muted and yet
 6
    I don't hear anything.
 7
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Hello?
        MR. SCHEVECK: Oh, there you are.
 8
 9
        THE COURT: Oh, there. Are you not on the --
10
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Can you hear me?
11
        THE COURT: Well, we hear you now. Are you
12
    not on a device where we can see you?
13
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: The video won't work, though.
14
        THE COURT: We can hear you. Can you hear me?
15
    Can you hear us?
                      Hello?
16
        MR. SCHEVECK: Kenny --
17
        THE COURT: Hello, can you hear us? Call him.
18
    He's got something set up wrong because he
19
    apparently can't hear us. Can you hear me?
20
    anybody hear me?
21
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge, we can hear you.
22
        THE COURT: Can you hear me, Ms. Coleman?
2.3
        MR. SCHEVECK: We can hear you.
24
        THE COURT: Are you calling him to see why we
    can't hear him --
25
```

```
MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge. Yeah, we're --
 1
 2
        THE COURT: -- why he can't hear us?
 3
        MR. SCHEVECK: We're calling him right now.
 4
    Promise, Judge.
 5
        THE COURT: Oh.
 6
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Hello?
 7
        THE COURT: Can you hear me now?
        MR. SCHEVECK: Ken --
 8
 9
        THE COURT: Hello?
10
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Hello?
11
        THE COURT: Can you hear me now?
12
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Hello?
13
        MR. SCHEVECK: Kenny, can you hear me?
14
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Hello?
15
        MR. SCHEVECK: Ken?
16
        THE COURT: Okay. He -- I sent him a chat and
    told him we could hear him, but he couldn't hear
17
18
    us. He'll have to rejoin with the right sound
19
    settings. He must've read the message cuz he
20
    left. So, hopefully he'll rejoin the right way.
21
        MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, would it be possible
22
    to have Ms. Monsen (inaudible) have her close
2.3
    out?
24
        THE COURT: She can if she wants to. Your
25
    people stayed after they were done. She's -- I
```

```
mean it's a public hearing.
 1
 2
        MS. COLEMAN: So, that's great. I didn't
 3
    realize they had. Thank you.
 4
        THE COURT: Yeah. Ms. Gresens stayed for a
 5
    while. And Ms. Beaner, too, for a while, Ms.
 6
    Gresens longer.
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Hello?
 8
        MR. SCHEVECK: Kenny --
 9
        THE COURT: Hi. Can you hear us now? Can you
10
    hear us? Can you hear us? Hello? Hello?
                                                 Ι
11
    don't know. Are you calling him? I guess maybe
12
    give my staff his number. Maybe they can walk
13
    him through how to get on. And then while he's
14
    figuring out how to get on, can we take another
15
    witness?
16
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yeah, Judge, we'll do that.
17
        THE COURT: So, maybe just give -- Dan's in
18
    the courtroom, we should give it to him. He can
19
    email Diane with however to get a hold of her.
20
    And maybe, Dan, you can step out after you start
21
    the FTR and you can walk him through how to get
22
    connected cuz I don't know what else to do.
2.3
    you able to do that, Dan?
24
        DANIEL: Yeah, I can email. Yeah, I will
25
    message Diane, yes.
```

```
THE COURT: Okay. Diane, do you think you
 1
 2
    know how to help him get on or do you want Dan to
 3
    help him?
 4
        DANIEL: Diane can do it, yeah.
        THE COURT: Yeah, okay. Then while we're
 5
    doing that, who's your next witness, Mr.
 6
    Schiveck?
 7
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we call Braxton
 8
 9
    Greenlow.
10
        THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Greenlow, you're still
11
    under oath. So, you can go ahead and start
12
    taking his testimony. And, Mr. Scheveck -- I
13
    guess, Ms. Coleman, I know going to be listening
14
    to what he's saying, too, but Ms. Coleman, Mr.
15
    Scheveck, I'm going to ask you to help me and
16
    Dan, help me pay attention to when Mr. McGlothlin
    comes back in. So, if he comes in while Mr.
17
18
    Greenlow is speaking, I can't stick him in a
19
    waiting room.
20
                     BRAXTON GREENLOW,
21
    called as a witness herein, after having been
22
    previously duly sworn, was examined and testified
2.3
    as follows:
24
                    DIRECT EXAMINATION
25
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
```

- 1 Q. So, Braxton, you received an Amended
- 2 | Final Parenting Plan around March 16, 2022,
- 3 | correct?
- A. Yes.
- Q. And what is the Parenting Plan as it is 6 as of today?
- A. It is that I receive the kids on -
 during the schoolyear Thursday evening to Sunday

 evening and eight weeks during the summertime.
- Q. And how many times have you had to file for contempt to see your children or to understand what type of treatment they need?
- 13 A. Three times.
- 14 Q. Is this your fourth time?
- 15 A. This is my fourth time.
- Q. And I guess is -- what attempts have you tried making yourself to try to get engaged in ABA, IEP for Z.G.1? What steps have you taken to
- 19 try to engage?
- 20 A. During the summer months --
- DANIEL: I believe we have Mr. McGlothlin on back again.
- THE COURT: Mr. McGlothlin, will you say something? He left. Okay. Continue.
- 25 THE WITNESS: So, you are referring to the

- services that he was receiving in Miles City? 1 2 Q. Correct. 3 Α. Okay. 4 Q. Yep. 5 So, in 2021, 2020 and 2021, I believe I Α. 6 was working with Christina Warren. She provided 7 services for my wife and I where she just kind of coached us on how to be better parents for Z.G.1. 8 She guit working with him sometime in 2021, I 10 can't be sure as to when off the top of my head. I have worked with Kim Beaner since she started 11 12 working with Z.G.1 mostly during the summer 13 months. In 2020, in the summers of 2021 and 14 2022 -- no, in 2020 2021, I'm sorry, I went to 15 Miles City, participated in Z.G.1's speech 16 therapy, participated in his occupational therapy 17 with Heidi Brown, participated in his ABA 18 therapy, and DEAP services, asked questions, did 19 everything that I could think of to do. 20 0. So, I only care about what has happened 21 after March 16, 2022. And you filed a Motion to 22 Amend this Parenting Plan for several reasons, 2.3 right?
- 24 A. Right.
- Q. Right. Now, is -- you had the children

```
over the summer 2022. What was their adjustment
 1
 2
    to home, school and community when they got back
    home to you?
 3
 4
        Α.
             Their adjustment was a pretty smooth
 5
    transition. Z.G.2 had some small -- some issues
 6
    with lapse in pottying and things like that, but
 7
    we quickly addressed that with therapy. Other
    than that, that is the only negative issue that I
 8
    can think of as far as transitioning into the new
10
    custody agreement that we started in the
11
    summertime.
12
        DANIEL: I think we have Mr. McGlothlin back
13
    on again.
14
        THE COURT: Mr. McGlothlin, can you hear us?
15
    Mr. McGlothlin, can you hear us? I don't know.
16
    Somebody's going to have to help him figure out
17
    how to get on with the right sound settings.
18
        MS. COLEMAN: Judge, I've been trying his
19
    cellphone. I've also tried the Sidney Health
20
    Center to try to get ahold of him.
21
        THE COURT: Oh, you haven't been able to get
22
    ahold of him?
2.3
        MR. SCHEVECK: No, Judge.
```

MR. SCHEVECK: He's at work. He has covid.

24

25

MS. COLEMAN: No.

```
MR. GREENLOW: He's at home.
 1
 2
        MR. SCHEVECK: Or sorry, he's at home, Judge,
 3
    not at work.
 4
        THE COURT: Yeah. But she said she tried his
 5
    cellphone. Did you not give a number that you've
 6
    used for cellphone, Mr. Scheveck?
        MR. SCHEVECK: I think she said she tried
    calling the office or his office.
 8
        THE COURT: She said she tried his cellphone
10
    and then she also tried Sidney Health Center.
11
    quess she didn't hear the part earlier this
12
    morning where he has covid. So, bag the Sidney
13
    Health Center. But did you give my staff his
14
    cellphone number?
15
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge, yes.
16
        THE COURT: Okay. And he's not answering.
17
    So, I don't know. I'm just going to stick him in
18
    a waiting room because I don't know if he can
19
    hear or not, but I'm just going to put him in
20
            I don't know what to do with him.
    there.
21
    Continue with your testimony, Mr. Greenlow.
22
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
2.3
            Okay. Okay. So, how has been the
24
    coparenting between you and Tara since March 16,
25
    2022?
```

- 1 A. The same as it was before.
- 2 | Q. Did it get worse?
- 3 | A. It got, yes, it got worse.
- 4 Q. And what did you have to do to enforce
- 5 | your parenting time?
- 6 A. I had to -- to enforce my parenting time
- 7 | for the summer? What do you mean?
- 8 Q. Yeah. How many times did you have to
- 9 | file Motions for Contempt?
- 10 A. Oh, three times.
- 11 THE COURT: Mr. Scheveck, I know how many
- 12 | times he filed for contempt. I know how many
- 13 times I issued an order. I know all the reasons
- 14 why these things were -- I know the reasons why I
- 15 issued them. We don't need to cover any of that
- 16 ground over cuz it's all part of the file.
- 17 MR. SCHEVECK: Okay.
- 18 THE COURT: And I've read it. And (inaudible)
- 19 some of it.
- 20 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- Q. Is -- what are your wishes as a Parenting
- 22 Plan, as a new Parenting Plan?
- A. My wish is to be able to have the kids
- 24 primarily so that the frustration of and just all
- 25 of this nonsense can stop. I can -- I feel like

- 1 | there's one reasonable coparent here and there's
- 2 | one unreasonable one, and I'm definitely going to
- 3 be reasonable as the -- as a primary custody
- 4 holder of the children.
- 5 Q. And what is the school schedule here in
- 6 | Sidney, do you know?
- 7 A. It is Monday through Thursday.
- 8 | Q. And what are you asking the Court for an
- 9 Amended Parenting Plan to be for her time and
- 10 your time?
- 11 A. I'm asking the Court to allow Tara
- 12 Thursday evening to Sunday evening every other
- 13 | weekend. And then six weeks during the
- 14 summertime.
- 15 Q. And what does -- does your wife have a
- 16 | second name?
- 17 A. Andrea Clark, yes.
- 18 | Q. Does the word "Bonus Mom" come to mind to
- 19 you?
- 20 A. Yes. My daughter refers to Andrea as
- 21 Bonus Mom.
- 22 Q. And how is their interaction between, you
- 23 know, Andrea and Z.G.2?
- A. It's extremely well. It's healthy.
- 25 It's -- Z.G.2 loves Andrea. She looks up to her.

```
She -- they're like best friends almost.
 1
            What about Z.G.1 and Andrea?
 2
 3
             Same. Z.G.1 definitely --
        Α.
 4
        MS. COLEMAN: (inaudible) zoom before?
 5
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Yes.
        THE COURT: Okay. Wait a second. Now we can
 6
 7
    hear him.
              Mr. McGlothlin --
 8
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: You can you hear me I bet,
 9
    but I can't hear you except through the phone.
10
        THE COURT: Okay. Well, I'm going to have --
11
    I don't know why. It must be the way that you're
12
    joining up, not joining up with audi, wi-fi.
13
    don't know what you're doing. But right now,
14
    we're taking somebody else's testimony because we
    couldn't get you. So, I think Mr. Scheveck will
15
16
    just call you when we're ready to get you.
17
        MR. SCHEVECK: So, Kenny --
18
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: I think the problem is with
19
    the video, I think that my wife thinks that it's
20
    connected to her computer at work. So, the video
21
    is not working. But I don't know why the sound
22
    is not.
2.3
        THE COURT: I don't know either. So, he'll
24
    call you back, okay?
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: I can.
25
```

- 1 THE COURT: I'm muting him. He can't seem to
- 2 | hear us. I'm going to stick him in the waiting
- 3 | room because in case he starts to hear us.
- 4 There, now he can't hear us. Continue.
- 5 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- 6 Q. Do you and Andrea have one on the way?
- 7 A. Yes, we do.
- 8 Q. How long is she?
- 9 A. She is due to give birth in five weeks.
- 10 Q. Okay. And is Z.G.2 or Z.G.1 are they
- 11 | looking forward to seeing their baby brother or
- 12 baby sister? Z
- 13 A. Z.G.2 is especially ecstatic for it.
- 14 Q. Okay. And is there anybody else that,
- 15 you know, really interacts and there's a
- 16 relationship with Z.G.1 or Z.G.2 and do you have
- 17 | family that live here and Sidney?
- 18 A. Yes, I have family that lives here in
- 19 | Sidney. They also have friends through Andrea's
- 20 friends, young kids.
- Q. Well, let me talk about your family
- 22 members. What type of activities does you, the
- 23 kiddos and your family, what do they do together?
- A. So, lake trips, barbecues, usually a lot
- 25 of kids along the ride for that one, too, so it

gets rambunctious around the house. 1 Okay. What about how is Z.G.1's -- how's 2 3 his adjustment when he gets home? 4 Z.G.1 adjusts almost immediately, 5 extremely well. 6 What is his -- what does his physical 7 appearance look like when he comes home to you? It's not -- I mean it's not good, to put 8 it -- lack of a better way of putting it, it's --Is -- how often do you have to make sure 10 0. the kids have to take a bath? 11 THE COURT: Lack of a better word it's what? 12 13 I didn't hear the end of that. 14 THE WITNESS: Oh, I just said --15 MR. SCHEVECK: Lack of a better word. 16 THE WITNESS: Just not good, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. I thought you said 17 18 something after. Go ahead. BY MR. SCHEVECK: 19 20 Is -- how often do you have to bathe the 0. 21 kids immediately after you get the kids? 22 Yes. As soon as the kids get into my 2.3 house, it is straight to the bath. 24 What does the bath water look like? Ο.

A. It's almost always cringy, sometimes even

- 1 brown.
- 2 Q. And is there times -- how is their hair,
- 3 | how is Z.G.2's hair when she gets home?
- 4 A. Z.G.2's hair is almost every time matted.
- 5 | It's 20, 30, 40 minutes brushing it out,
- 6 sometimes you have to soak it first in water.
- 7 Q. Okay. Is -- have you seen -- have you
- 8 FaceTimed Z.G.2 or Z.G.1 on, like, Skype or a
- 9 | social app?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Where are the minor children when you
- 12 | FaceTime them?
- 13 A. At their mother's house.
- Q. What do you see when you FaceTime them?
- 15 A. Ratty hair, dirty house, unsafe living
- 16 | conditions.
- 17 Q. Well, how many people live -- do you know
- 18 | how many bedrooms are in her home?
- 19 A. I do not.
- Q. Do you know all who lives there?
- 21 A. I -- according to a response from Tara, I
- 22 believe that in addition to Tara, our two
- 23 | children together and Zeke, that her father is
- 24 also living in the home with her.
- Q. So, there's five people living in the

house? 1 2 Α. Yes. 3 Is she doing remodeling to the house? Ο. 4 Α. Yes. 5 How long has she been doing the 0. 6 remodeling of the house? 7 Since the beginning of last summer. 8 From your understanding, has anything been renovated? 10 Α. Z.G.2's room and the main living space. 11 The living room seems to both be completed. 12 Where does -- where is the mattress 13 located? 14 Currently, it is located in their living 15 room. You're referring to Z.G.1's mattress? 16 Correct. Is -- what do you see when you 0. look through the iPad, what do you see in the 17 18 living room? 19 Toys, typical things for children mostly, Α. 20 but also the mattress planted in the corner of 21 the room, outlet right there with, you know, 22 like, five different cords hanging off of it, 2.3 dirty. It's hard to tell exactly what's going on 24 with the ground, but it's dirty. It's the best

25

way I can really put it.

```
So, is it fair to say that you suffer
 1
    from any mental health issues?
 2
             No, I do not.
 3
 4
        Q.
             Do you suffer from any physical health
 5
    issues?
 6
        Α.
             No.
 7
        Q.
             Does Tara suffer from any mental health
 8
    issues?
 9
        Α.
             Not that I'm aware of.
10
        Q.
            Okay. Has there been any allegations of
11
    physical abuse between you or Tara?
12
        Α.
             No.
13
             Okay. Do you rent or you own?
        0.
14
            I rent.
        Α.
15
             And do you have a lease?
        Q.
16
        Α.
             Yes.
17
        Q.
             How long is the lease for?
18
             One year from when we signed in April,
        Α.
19
    so.
20
             How long have you lived there?
        Q.
21
             Since April. Or, you know, yes, since
        Α.
22
    April.
23
        Q.
             How many bedrooms do you have in your
24
    house?
25
        Α.
             Four.
```

- 1 Q. How many people live in that house?
- 2 A. Currently two.
- 3 Q. And that is you and your?
- 4 A. Wife.
- 5 Q. And what is your wife's name?
- 6 A. Andrea Greenlow.
- 7 Q. And if you do get the kids, is -- will
- 8 each kid have their own different room?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. So, is it a four-bedroom?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. Is -- what does Z.G.1's room look
- 13 like?
- 14 A. Z.G.1 has the second largest room in the
- 15 house, mostly to accommodate all of his very
- 16 large sensory toys. He has a sensory swing, he
- 17 has an elevated bed so that we can fit most of
- 18 his toyboxes and stuff under it. He has
- 19 oversized foam blocks and a miniature trampoline.
- Q. Okay. So, let me ask you this. Is --
- 21 what type of therapy sessions, what type of
- 22 classes is Z.G.1 enrolled in as of right now?
- 23 A. In Miles City?
- 24 Q. Correct.
- 25 A. Occupational therapy and speech therapy

- 1 | through Holy Rosary Hospital. He receives an
- 2 amount of occupational therapy and speech therapy
- 3 | through the -- his school Highland Park School
- 4 | that he goes to. He receives ABA therapy five
- 5 days a week outside of school.
- 6 Q. So, here in Sidney, is -- have you
- 7 | contacted an OT specialist?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Have you contacted a speech therapist?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Have you contacted Ms. Beaner regarding
- 12 ABA services?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Have you contacted other ABA services in
- 15 | the area?
- 16 A. Yes. I inquired with Chatter. They do
- 17 | not offer ABA services. They offer occupational
- 18 | therapy and speech therapy in which Z.G.1 will be
- 19 getting a double dose of that here in Sidney
- 20 anyhow. So, that was kind of off the table. I
- 21 also contacted Milestone Health Partners in
- 22 Williston before the summer of 2020 and they
- 23 offered ABA services in Williston, North Dakota.
- 24 However, the waiting list was out till I believe
- 25 September. So, it was kind of off the table for

that time. 1 Is -- what -- who would be the OT 2 3 specialist? 4 Α. Here in Sidney? 5 Ο. Correct. It's going to be Vince McGlothlin at 6 7 Sidney Health Center. 8 What about the -- who'd be in charge of the speech therapy? 10 I can't remember her name off the top of 11 my head. But she is also out of Sidney Health 12 Center. 13 Is it Kysa? 0. 14 No, that's the therapist. 15 Okay. And do the children see a Q. 16 therapist in Miles City? 17 Α. Yes, they do. And who do they see, do you know? 18 Q. 19 Α. Samantha Paxson. 20 And however -- is there a therapist in Q. 21 Sidney that have seen the children before? 22 Α. Yes. 2.3 And who is that? Ο. 24 Α. Kysa Rasmussen. 25 Have you reached out to her regarding Q.

therapy sessions? 1 2 I did at the beginning of the summer 3 2020 --4 Q. Okay. 5 -- 2022, sorry. I keep saying 2020, I 6 think. And do they -- does Z.G.2 and Kysa, do 7 Ο. 8 they have a relationship? 9 Α. Yes, they do. 10 0. What about her and Z.G.1? 11 Α. Z.G.1 has not started therapy with Kysa. 12 Q. Okay. 13 However, he will be if given the Α. 14 opportunity. 15 Now, I guess, is -- what other stones do Q. 16 you have to unturn to match or make it better 17 education for Z.G.1 here in Miles City? 18 The only real stone that I have to unturn 19 is just being able to participate with a speech 20 therapist, occupational therapist, just the whole 21 nine yards the way Tara has been able to. 22 Is it fair to say you and Tara coparent 2.3 successfully? 24 Α. No.

Why do you say that?

25

Q.

- 1 A. I mean I could sit here all day and talk
- 2 |about -- I would say that because Tara does not
- 3 | work well with me as a coparent. I have on, off
- 4 | the top of my head, three occasions asked Tara to
- 5 work better with me as a coparent; once in July
- 6 of 2020, once in July of -- no, once in July of
- 7 | 2021, once in July of 2022.
- 8 Q. So, I guess, is -- has the lack of
- 9 coparenting really changed your parenting style,
- 10 | your parenting of the children?
- 11 A. Since the separation?
- 12 Q. Since I would say till 2021-2022.
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Why do you say that?
- A. Cuz it's difficult to -- it's affecting
- 16 the children in a negative way. And it's
- 17 difficult to exactly explain the way that it's
- 18 affecting Z.G.2, but it's not good. It's -- you
- 19 | see it in her.
- Q. How is Z.G.2 when she gets home or home
- 21 | with you?
- 22 A. She's extremely happy to be there.
- Q. Does she regress or go backwards?
- A. No, not since the summer.
- Q. Kind of what happened in the summer?

```
1 A. Well, Z.G.2 was extremely excited to
```

- 2 | start spending more time at my house and then all
- 3 of a sudden, the first weekend came where I
- 4 | picked her up and it was just a complete
- 5 opposite. And I don't -- we got her out of that
- 6 funk pretty quickly and we got her into therapy
- 7 once we found out the -- once the regression in
- 8 | her potty training had become apparent. We ruled
- 9 out UTI by simple questions. And I think it was
- 10 | 10 days into our summer that she went to her
- 11 | first therapy appointment and then she went back
- 12 to her mother's, and then she came back,
- 13 | continued therapy and the regression stopped
- 14 | almost immediately the next week that we had
- 15 them.
- Q. Does Z.G.2 have her own room or does she
- 17 | sleep alone at night?
- 18 A. Z.G.2 has her own room and she sleeps in
- 19 her bed every night.
- Q. Is -- from -- do you think that is part
- 21 of the regression? I guess is -- does Z.G.2
- 22 | sleep by herself at Mom's house?
- A. No, she does not. And she especially did
- 24 not during the summer months.
- Q. And is -- well, where does Z.G.2 sleep

1 then?

4

7

8

10

11

15

19

20

21

22

2.3

24

- A. With her in her Mom's bed.
- Q. And how old is Z.G.2?
 - A. She is six years old.
- Q. And is -- why do you require that Z.G.2 has to sleep in her own bed?
 - A. Because she's a six-year-old girl and she doesn't need those type of -- especially in a split household, she doesn't need that type of separation anxiety and it's going to lead to all sorts of problems. And I've seen it. It has.
- 12 Q. Have you tried to reach out to Z.G.2's 13 therapist?
- 14 A. No, I have not.
 - Q. Do you know -- even know who it is?
- 16 A. I know that it is Samantha Paxson.
- Q. I mean is there anything else that you want to tell the Court today?
 - A. Yeah, regarding my child's therapist
 Samantha Paxton. In the previous contempt charge
 to this one, Ms. Losinski stated herself in a
 text message that is already in the records for
 the Court that her therapist thought it was
 extremely immature of me to share an ultrasound
 picture of our unborn child with Z.G.2. That

- is -- it just made no sense to me. Reaching out
 to the therapist at that point was already -- it
 was already going to be difficult.

 When Z.G.2 started therapy with this
- therapist, we -- I almost immediately researched
 her. She started her practice in July of last
 year. But we also found out that this therapist
 was friends with Tara. She had been friends with
 Tara since before Tara and I even were married.
 Their relationship goes all the way back to five
 years from just what I can tell.

2.3

Tara and this therapist grow up together in Jordan, Montana which is an extremely small town, extremely small school. They're only a couple years apart in age. And furthermore, Tara's relationship is not with Samantha Paxson isn't the end of it. Samantha Paxton is family friends with Tara and her family. Her mother reacting in -- on social media up to five years ago, commenting on things on Samantha Paxson's social media account from five years ago.

Reaching out to this therapist was not something I was ever going to be comfortable with doing. And honestly, to me it's no wonder that she'd write something to the Court calling me

immature for something that's so clearly not 1 immature. That's all I have. 2 I guess is -- why are you asking -- is 3 4 that why you're asking for an independent 5 therapist that already has a relationship with Z.G.2? 6 Α. Yes. 8 MR. SCHEVECK: Okay. 9 THE WITNESS: That's all I got. 10 MR. SCHEVECK: No further questions, Judge. 11 THE COURT: Cross examination. 12 MS. COLEMAN: Thank you. 13 CROSS EXAMINATION 14 BY MS. COLEMAN: 15 So, Braxton, your conversation just now 16 about Ms. Paxson, are you -- we've listed her as 17 a witness. Are you concerned about what she's 18 going to say about her counseling sessions with 19 Z.G.2? 20 Α. No, not particularly. 21 So, is it your understanding that the 22 children come directly to you from school? 2.3 I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? 24 You bet. Is it your understanding that 25 when Tara and you exchange the children in

- 1 Glendive that they come directly from school or 2 services?
- A. Yes, that would be the case most of the time.
- Q. So, do you assume that the children get dirty while at school?
- A. Yes. However, we're talking about also summer months here, right. So, most of the time the kids come from school. But when I gave testimony to them coming back dirty, matted hair, things like that, it's not exclusive to coming back from school.
- 13 Q. So, am I now understanding (inaudible) --
- 14 A. I'm sorry. I can't hear you.
- Q. -- testimony is that when the children come to you dirty, that's in the summer only?
- A. Not in the summer only, but should be considered.
- Q. Do you think it's odd that the
 professionals that interact with Z.G.1 that
 testified today consistently said that your
 children were clean and appropriately dressed?
- A. No, I don't find it odd.
- Q. Why do you not find that odd?
- A. Well, it's really up to opinion of the

- person speaking really. But a person is going to
 advocate for themselves to a certain extent.
- Q. I'm not understanding. I'm not understanding what you're saying "advocate for themselves."
- A. Yes, advocate for themselves. They're not going to make themselves look bad on purpose.
- 8 Q. Are you referring to the professionals?
- 9 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. How would it make the professionals look bad by saying that your children do not come to them inappropriately dressed or dirty?
- 14 A. Oh, I'm sorry. I think I misunderstood 15 the question. Well, I don't know. I can't 16 really speak to them. I can't speak to their 17 personal experience.
 - Q. Okay. So, Braxton, have you -- you said -- did you say earlier that have inquired about OT and speech services in Sidney?
- 21 A. Yes.

19

- Q. Have you set up services?
- 23 A. Previously, yes.
- Q. And when you say previously, to what are you referring?

- 1 A. The summer months of 2022.
- Q. So, have you set them up before that?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Okay. Have you set them up now?
- 5 A. No.
- Q. Did you convey to the Court in one of your filings that you were going to provide services for Z.G.1 over Christmas?
- I conveyed to -- maybe there's some 10 clarification that needs to be made. Before it was decided that Ms. Losinski and I would be 11 12 switching to shorter weekends for school days for 13 when Z.G.2 was attending school on Fridays, it 14 was going to have to be established that Z.G.1 15 would receive ABA services every other Friday 16 because we didn't want to interrupt his five days 17 a week schedule for ABA. Which really kind of --18 what I'm referring to there is how I could have, 19 if given enough time, set up that appointment 20 with Kim Beaner for that Friday if it was -- if
 - Q. Well, didn't you say in your filing that you had set it up and that --

we wanted to do that, if we wanted to go that

25 A. If I did --

21

22

2.3

24

route.

- 1 Q. -- and that --
- 2 | A. -- then I was --
- 3 Q. -- it was all covered?
- 4 A. No, I don't know. If I did say that I
- 5 actually had already set it up, then that
- 6 | would've have been incorrect on my part.
- 7 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we can't hear her.
- 8 | MS. COLEMAN: Okay. I'll try to come closer.
- 9 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- 10 Q. Do the children have a pediatrician in
- 11 | Sidney?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Don't the children need a pediatrician in
- 14 | Sidney in order to be to be -- to do OT and
- 15 | speech over there?
- 16 A. No. I mean they'll get a pediatrician if
- 17 | they come here. But the pediatrician in Miles
- 18 City is more than capable of sending referrals
- 19 for the children that they are already seeing.
- 20 Q. Is that what the OT and speech people
- 21 | have told you in Sidney or have they told you
- 22 | that they need a pediatrician locally to refer
- 23 | them to them?
- 24 A. They have told me specifically that they
- 25 just need a referral from a pediatrician in which

I was able to do that in the summer of 2022 when 1 I received a referral from their at-the-time-2 3 pediatrician in Miles City. 4 Q. Well, the summer situation was just a 5 temporary setup, correct? 6 Α. Yes. 7 People were willing to accommodate, like 8 Kim Beaner, correct? Α. Yes. 10 Okay. So, have you contacted the Q. 11 pediatrician in Miles City to make the referral 12 so that -- for any services in Sidney? 13 Α. No. 14 Q. Okay. So, you just inquired about services in Sidney, correct? 15 16 Α. Yes. 17 0. Okay. So, Braxton, are you behind on 18 your child support? 19 Α. Am I behind on my child support? 20 Q. Yes. 21 Α. No. 22 Are you paid up on your child support? Q. 2.3 So, it's -- the question is complicated,

if I may clarify a little bit. Child support,

the way it's set up it pays out over 52 weeks.

24

```
1 | The way that it happens is I gradually get behind
```

- 2 paycheck to paycheck. And then in the months
- 3 where there are three pay periods, it catches
- 4 | itself back up. So, I'm always going to be 3 to
- 5 \$600 behind just depending on where you're
- 6 | looking at in the year. But if you look at it at
- 7 the beginning of the year, it pays itself up in,
- 8 | I think, so far it pays itself up in July and
- 9 December of every year. I want to say that's
- 10 correct.
- 11 Q. So, for those other months you have a
- 12 | running tally that you're behind in child
- 13 | support; is that correct?
- 14 A. Right.
- Q. Okay. All right. So, have your children
- 16 resided primarily with Tara since their birth?
- 17 | A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Do you think it's in the best interest of
- 19 | your children to not be primarily with the
- 20 person, the parent who has been their primary
- 21 | parent (inaudible)?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you perhaps think that it's selfish of
- 24 (inaudible).
- MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, I didn't hear her

And my

question, Judge. 1 2 THE COURT: Repeat it again. 3 BY MS. COLEMAN: 4 Q. I just asked, Braxton, do you think 5 perhaps that is selfish of you and not in your children's best interest? 6 Α. No, I do not. How does that jive when you heard the 8 testimony of professionals today who said that Tara was a standout amongst parents in advocating 10 11 for your special needs child? 12 Α. I'm not following. What are you trying 13 to ask? 14 Ο. Well, if I've understood you correctly, 15 Braxton, you said that you don't necessarily 16 think it's in the best interest for Tara to remain the primary parent. Do I understand you 17 18 correctly? 19 Α. Yes. 20 How does that gel or jive, or how does 21 that match with what the professional said today 22 about Tara being a standout parent in advocating 2.3 for your special needs child? 2.4 I can't speak to their personal

experience. I can only speak to my own.

- 1 own is that is quite the opposite.
- Q. Well, Braxton, would you agree with me
- 3 | that you two, you and Tara don't have a very good
- 4 | relationship?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you believe that there is hope that
- 7 | you both could do better?
- 8 A. That's -- yes.
- 9 MS. COLEMAN: All right. Your Honor, I don't
- 10 have anything further.
- 11 THE COURT: I've lost track. Is it redirect?
- 12 MR. SCHEVECK: Redirect, Judge. That's where
- 13 | we're at.
- 14 THE COURT: Yeah, it is redirect. Okay.
- 15 Redirect.

16 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

- 17 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- 18 Q. So, Braxton, is it about, you know,
- 19 throwing stones at Tara being a bad parent or is
- 20 | it this regarding your relationship with the
- 21 | children?
- 22 A. It is regarding my relationship with the
- 23 | children.
- Q. Why do you say that?
- 25 A. Because it's frustrating my relationship

- with the children. It is -- has been since the beginning of the separation. You could go all
- 3 | the way back to 2019 when we separated, but you
- 4 don't have to because you already have the
- 5 records showing how it's frustrated the parenting
- 6 time.
- 7 Q. And is -- if you do get the children,
- 8 is -- are you going -- do you feel like you are
- 9 | the one that is always giving her the
- 10 | information?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Why do you say that?
- 13 A. I -- well, for instance, like I said
- 14 | earlier, I have gotten ahold of Tara on several
- 15 occasions sending her messages like please start
- 16 | working with me, please start communicating
- 17 | better, please work with me in the best interest
- 18 | for the children, it will help our children do
- 19 better.
- Q. Does she even respond?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. So, is -- I guess is -- you heard that
- 23 | she's, I don't know if stand up is the word, but
- 24 | is -- what is -- how many times have you tried to
- 25 | play that role, but was getting basically pushed

out of the way? 1 How many times? 2 Α. 3 Yeah. 0. 4 Α. I couldn't count off the top of my head, 5 a lot. 6 How many IED's have been there with 0. Z.G.1? 7 IEP's, I -- one. 8 Α. 9 You've been to one, but how many were Q. 10 there? Three total. 11 Α. 12 Q. And did you know that at the time or was 13 that after the fact? 14 It was after the fact. Α. 15 And is -- why are you asking to change 16 from her being the primary to you being the primary, why are you asking the Court to do that 17 18 today? 19 Because Tara is always going to be made 20 aware of these things. I'm going to do a better 21 job as a coparent so that she doesn't have to 22 know, so that neither of us have to know what it 2.3 feels like to feel this way to go through this, to avoid these sort of conflicts. 24

Q. Well said. Now, these therapists, is --

- 1 these pediatricians, you contacted a pediatrician
 2 less than six months ago, right?
 - A. Yes... no. What do you mean?
- 4 Q. Well, did you have to hire -- did you
- 5 have a good referral --
- 6 A. Oh, for the summer.
- 7 | Q. -- for a pediatrician?
- 8 A. Yeah, sorry.
- 9 Q. How difficult is it to get a referral
- 10 again?

- 11 A. It is not difficult. It is making a
- 12 phone call, sending an email.
- 13 Q. Have you reached out to OT in the
- 14 | last -- since filing this Petition?
- 15 A. In Miles City?
- 16 Q. No, here.
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. When did you do that?
- 19 A. A month ago.
- Q. What about speech therapy then?
- 21 A. Same, recently.
- Q. And how long did it take you to get all
- 23 | the pieces of the puzzle in the summer of 2022?
- 24 A. A week maybe.
- Q. Let me ask you about ABA. When is ABA

```
ending?
 1
             ABA is going to come to almost -- ABA
 2
 3
    ends or slows down substantially in the beginning
 4
    of the next schoolyear when Z.G.1 starts
 5
    kindergarten.
 6
        Q. So, when does it end again? I'm
 7
    confused.
 8
             The beginning of next schoolyear.
        Α.
 9
        Q.
             Okay. And what replaces ABA?
10
        Α.
            Special Education school.
11
             And you heard Ms. Monsen that they have
12
    IEP's, right?
13
        Α.
             Yes.
14
        Q.
             And you heard that when those IEP's that
15
    they have OT therapy.
16
        Α.
             Yes.
17
        Q.
             They have speech therapy.
18
        Α.
             Yes.
19
             She's had a prior therapist. I believe
20
    it's a licensed clinical social worker, right?
21
        Α.
             Yes.
22
        Q.
             That she had -- that Z.G.2 has had a past
2.3
    history with.
24
        Α.
             Yes.
```

Are you willing to give open information

25

Q.

to Tara regarding any and all meetings, 1 documentations? 2 3 Yeah, absolutely. Parent-teacher conferences. 4 Q. 5 Α. Yes. 6 Actually, give her calendars, actually 7 give her pictures. 8 Α. Yes. 9 Ο. You won't have to beg for it. 10 Α. Exactly. 11 I mean how does it feel knowing that you 12 have to literally beg for a picture, a family 13 school photo of Z.G.2? 14 It feels terrible. Α. 15 MR. SCHEVECK: No further questions, Judge. 16 THE COURT: Recross, Ms. Coleman? 17 MS. COLEMAN: Yes, Your Honor, just a couple. 18 RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. COLEMAN: 19 20 So, Braxton, when Tara asked you last 21 summer how Z.G.1's appointments went when he was 22 with you, did you just ignore and not respond? 2.3 Not to my knowledge. I'd have to see the 24 text. 25 Braxton, you've just conveyed to the Q.

- 1 | Court via testimony how much information you
- 2 | would freely give to Tara if you were the primary
- 3 parent.
- $A \quad A. \quad Yes.$
- 5 Q. Again, when Tara asks you for information
- 6 on Z.G.1, services this summer, did you respond?
- 7 A. I responded to several messages where
- 8 Tara was asking about services.
- 9 Q. You responded about Z.G.2. Did you
- 10 respond about Z.G.1?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 | O. We will find the text that shows
- 13 otherwise. But there -- so, what about when Tara
- 14 asked you about the therapist in Sidney, did you
- 15 provide that information to her?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. So, Z.G.1 -- or Braxton, sorry, both
- 18 | great names. Braxton, do you think it's
- 19 | important to tell the truth when you're in court?
- 20 A. It is very important, yes.
- 21 MS. COLEMAN: I don't have anything further,
- 22 Your Honor.
- 23 THE COURT: Next witness?
- MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we're going to try Vince
- 25 McGlothlin.

```
MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, if we can't reach
 1
 2
    him, would there be any way that we could
 3
    interject and call our -- the therapist that
 4
    we're going to call? I'm just worried about her
 5
    schedule.
 6
        THE COURT: Let's let him try. If they get
 7
    in, they get in. But let's let them try that
 8
    first.
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay.
10
        THE COURT: Are you calling him now, Mr.
    Scheveck?
11
12
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes. Jesse just called her.
13
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Hello?
14
        MR. SCHEVECK: Kenny.
15
        THE COURT: Hello. Can you hear us? Can you
16
    hear us? Hello. Can you hear us? Call him back
17
    and let him know he can't hear us. I don't know
18
    what kind of a device he's using. I mean most
19
    everybody is able to connect.
20
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yeah, I don't know, Judge.
                                                   Is
21
    this guy a doctor?
22
        WOMAN IN BACKGROUND: He's the OT.
2.3
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, is there any way you can
24
    do it by phone, Judge?
        THE COURT: I don't know. That's what he's
25
```

trying to do right now. 1 MR. SCHEVECK: Well, not by video. 2 3 THE COURT: He's not on video. 4 MR. SCHEVECK: I guess what I'm referring to 5 is the is the visual, Judge, the visual. 6 THE COURT: What do you mean the visual? He's 7 on a phone right now. He's not on a video 8 device. Have your assistant tell him I'm sticking him in a waiting room again cuz I don't know what he can hear or not hear. Have your 10 11 assistant try to figure out if she can teach him 12 how to connect. And then who's your -- so, is he 13 the last witness? 14 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we were going to call 15 Andrea Greenlow, Judge. 16 THE COURT: Okay. Call her. 17 ANDREA GREENLOW, 18 called as a witness herein, after having been 19 duly sworn, was examined and testified as 20 follows: 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION 22 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 2.3 Andrea, can you please state your first 2.4 and last name for me? 25 Α. Andrea Greenlow.

- 1 Q. And how do you know Braxton?
- 2 A. Braxton is my husband.
- 3 Q. And I want to talk to you about Z.G.1 and
- $4 \mid Z.G.2$, is that okay
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. Is -- what is your relationship to
- 7 | them?
- 8 A. Z.G.2 and Z.G.1 are my stepchildren. I
- 9 have been in Z.G.2 and Z.G.1's life since 2020,
- 10 | the beginning.
- 11 Q. So, about almost two, three years?
- 12 A. Uh-huh, yes.
- Q. And do you have a nickname?
- 14 A. Bonus Mom.
- 15 Q. Who calls you that?
- 16 A. Z.G.2.
- Q. And what is your relationship to Z.G.2?
- 18 A. Z.G.2 and I have a great relationship. I
- 19 love doing things with Z.G.2. We've had days
- 20 where we just go do things together.
- Q. Does she look up to you --
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. -- as a stepmom or?
- A. Absolutely.
- Q. And are you willing to play that role as,

```
not a replacement, but a bonus mom?
 1
 2
        Α.
             Yes.
             And what is Braxton's hours?
 3
        0.
 4
        Α.
             His hours?
 5
             Yeah, work hours.
        Q.
 6
             He works Wednesday to Wednesday.
        Α.
 7
        Q.
             And what is -- what are your plans?
             What are my plans?
 8
        Α.
 9
        Ο.
             For work.
10
             So, I currently have my own cleaning
        Α.
11
    business, Ginger Snap Cleaning Services. I am
12
    currently 35 weeks pregnant. And with that being
13
    said, I already have been planning on lightening
14
    my load as far as clients. Basically, cutting it
    in half and I will be working part-time.
15
16
             Is it your plan or your hope is to take
17
    the kids, Z.G.2 and Z.G.1, to their OT, their
18
    speech therapy?
19
        Α.
             Yes.
20
        Q.
             Their counseling.
21
        Α.
             Uh-huh, yes.
             Are you willing to put on that role?
22
        Q.
23
        Α.
             Yes.
24
             Okay. Is -- do you have a valid driver's
25
    license?
```

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Licensed and insured?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Haven't got a speeding ticket?
- 5 A. No.
- Q. Is -- what are the children's demeanor when they come home to you and Braxton?
- A. They are always really excited to come to our home. Z.G.2 is always really excited to come home to her pets and her toys. We do a lot of
- 11 movie nights, so she's always looking forward to
- 12 | that. Z.G.1, of course, loves his bedroom. It's
- 13 set up with a lot of his little people that he
- 14 loves.
- Q. How are Z.G.1 and Z.G.2's hygiene?
- A. When they come to our home?
- 17 | O. Yeah.
- 18 A. Poor.
- Q. Does -- do the children come in the exact same clothes that they came in with each week?
- A. They're always put in clothing that Tara
 puts in. There's not like the same clothing
 every time.
- Q. Okay. So, if -- when you guys cloth the children on your week, your day, do you get the

- 1 exact same clothes when the children return back
- 2 | to you?
- 3 A. Usually, it comes back in a bag.
- 4 Q. What do the clothes smell like?
- 5 A. Awful.
- 6 Q. If you were to describe the smell, what
- 7 | would it be?
- 8 A. Mildewy, kind of like not a very nice
- 9 | smell, I guess. I don't know.
- 10 Q. I mean is there a difference between, you
- 11 know, kid dirty clothes and that smell?
- 12 A. Can you repeat that?
- 13 Q. Yeah. Is -- I mean is it just the smell
- 14 of just, you know, kids just being kids or is it
- 15 just clothes hasn't been washed?
- 16 A. I would say that sometimes the clothing
- 17 | is washed and sometimes it's not. It's really
- 18 | hard to tell. There definitely is a smell to the
- 19 clothing when they come to our house.
- Q. How is Z.G.2's hair when she comes home?
- 21 A. We have to brush it every single time.
- 22 It's matted. There's always something in her
- 23 hair. It really -- it sucks.
- Q. What is the first thing you guys make the
- 25 | children do when they get home to you?

- 1 A. We change their clothes, brush their
- 2 hair. A lot of times they have to be bathed.
- Q. Do you consider yourself a neat freak or
- 4 someone who has to always clean themselves?
- 5 A. Myself?
- Q. Yeah.
- 7 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Is it just kids being kids or is
- 9 | it just you and Braxton want to make sure that
- 10 | they're clean all the time every day?
- 11 A. The kids need to be cleaned and properly
- 12 | cared for.
- 13 Q. Have you seen Tara's parenting style
- 14 | towards the kids?
- 15 A. Yes. Not a whole lot, you know, cuz we
- 16 just have pickups and drop offs and stuff. I do
- 17 | realize that sometimes she doesn't seem like she
- 18 has a lot of patience especially with Z.G.1. You
- 19 know, as far as over video calls that we have and
- 20 | when we pick them up when she's in a hurry to
- 21 leave.
- Q. How's your relationship with Tara,
- 23 though?
- A. My relationship with Tara, the first time
- 25 I ever had an encounter with Tara it was she had

- 1 | made a scene, slamming doors at the pick up, and
- 2 | had sent a text message to Braxton asking him not
- 3 |to bring me.
- 4 Q. Okay. Have you personally seen the
- 5 | frustration of parenting against Braxton?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. When was the first time you noticed this?
- 8 A. So, it was when Braxton had told me that
- 9 she was going to start at keeping the kids away
- 10 | from him. And then when the kids were picked up
- 11 | for the very first time when I went with him and
- 12 | she had acted that way.
- 13 Q. What about being informed of IEP's and
- 14 | therapy sessions, is -- why did you feel like he
- 15 was being cut off at the knees sort of, say,
- 16 regarding his parenting time?
- 17 A. That was in 2020. And that was when
- 18 covid had begun.
- 19 Q. Okay. And have you seen an increase or
- 20 decrease of frustration in the Parenting Plan?
- 21 A. An increase.
- 22 Q. Since when?
- 23 A. Since the last court hearing.
- Q. And were you there at that last court
- 25 hearing?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And is -- has Tara ever asked you or have
- 3 you guys ever talked about this Motion to Amend
- 4 or Contempt of Court hearings together?
- 5 A. No.
- Q. No. Do you see the emotional effect on
- 7 Braxton when he doesn't see his kids?
- 8 A. Yeah, I do.
- 9 Q. Does he want to go to those Christmas
- 10 events?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 | Q. Does he want to be a full-time dad?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And how does -- what type of -- what do
- 15 you see when he's being shut out of the
- 16 | children's lives?
- 17 A. When he is shut out, he -- it's really
- 18 | tough. A good example is when he learned that
- 19 Z.G.1 was going to be standing for the Christmas
- 20 | concert and got very little notice of that, you
- 21 know, it was like I will probably have to work,
- 22 I'm going to have to miss it. You know, and it
- 23 was really sad. And there's been quite a few
- 24 times that were like that. Knowing that Z.G.1
- 25 | had IEP's that we weren't aware of.

```
But in 2022, the summer of last summer
 1
        Q.
    2022, is -- he did quite a bit for those kids,
 2
    didn't he?
 3
 4
        Α.
             Yes.
 5
             What did he do for those kids in the
 6
    summer?
 7
        Α.
             The summer?
 8
        0.
             Yeah.
 9
        Α.
             There was constant calling and figuring
10
    out what kind of services that Z.G.1 could
11
    receive during this summer at the very beginning.
12
    Z.G.1 received as much as we possibly could find
13
    for him. When I was at work, obviously, he was
14
    caring for the kids and, you know, it's --
15
             What was the schedule in the summer of
        0.
    this year -- of, yeah, last year?
16
17
        Α.
             Of this last year?
18
        Ο.
             Yeah.
19
             Z.G.1 had OT and speech and he had ABA.
        Α.
20
    We both took the kids to those appointments.
                                                    The
21
    majority of the time it was equal.
22
             When is ABA ending and Special Education
2.3
    begins?
24
        Α.
             When is ABA ending?
```

Yep.

Q.

- 1 A. So, from what I understand is that at the
- 2 beginning of the school =year next year, ABA is
- 3 kind of something that phases out for kids.
- 4 Q. Is -- I mean how was Braxton's demeanor,
- 5 personality when he was making all these
- 6 appointments, making sure the kids are getting to
- 7 | their IEP's and their OT and speech therapy?
- 8 A. Enthusiastic.
- 9 Q. Do you think he could step up to the
- 10 | plate and be primary to make sure these kids get
- 11 | to their appointments?
- 12 A. Absolutely.
- 13 Q. But most importantly, how is his
- 14 | coparenting with Tara? I mean does he hold back
- 15 information or does he tell her?
- 16 A. She was informed of everything in the
- 17 summertime. And actually, multiple times of
- 18 things.
- 19 Q. Is Braxton one of those people that will
- 20 not tell you something unless you ask for it or
- 21 | what is he?
- 22 A. Braxton informed her of everything,
- 23 | even --
- 24 Q. Even without being asked?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 | Q. How many times has Braxton had to beg to
- 2 get a school picture from Tara?
- 3 A. Quite a few times.
- 4 Q. Do you think he -- Braxton provides
- 5 | continuity and stability of care in the household
- 6 for those kids?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Does he have a good job?
- 9 A. Yes, he does.
- 10 Q. Is it a constant job?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Have you ever talked to Tara about what
- 13 | she did for a living?
- 14 A. No.
- Q. Do you know what she does for a living?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 MS. COLEMAN: (inaudible).
- 18 THE COURT: Excuse me?
- 19 MS. COLEMAN: I apologize, Your Honor. That
- 20 was me. I apologize.
- 21 THE COURT: Oh, okay. I just didn't know if
- 22 | there was an objection. Go ahead. Continue.
- 23 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- Q. Why do you say that Braxton provides
- 25 | continuity of care in the household?

- 1 A. Why do I say it?
- 2 Q. Yeah. Why do you believe he provides,
- 3 you know, safety and structure in the home?
- 4 A. Because I'm there every day.
- 5 Q. Is this your first kiddo?
- A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Is it? Okay. What steps has Braxton
- 8 done to make sure that there's extracurricular
- 9 activities for Z.G.2 and Z.G.1 for their things
- 10 | to do?
- 11 A. Multiple phone calls, he's made very -- a
- 12 lot of phone calls. When we called the school
- 13 here, it was a lot of calling back and forth
- 14 because teachers are busy. And also, you know,
- 15 he called Chatters and another place in Williston
- 16 to see what they offered. We searched high and
- 17 low.
- Q. What does Z.G.2 like to do for fun?
- 19 A. She likes to paint.
- Q. What does Z.G.1 like to do for fun?
- A. He likes to take a bath and jump on the
- 22 trampoline.
- Q. You want to get him involved in the
- 24 community?
- 25 A. Yes.

```
Is -- do you have family in the
 1
 2
    community?
 3
        Α.
             Yes.
 4
        Q.
             Does Braxton have family in the
 5
    community?
 6
        Α.
             Yes.
 7
             Is -- how involved are your family
 8
    members and Braxton's family members to the kids?
 9
        Α.
            Very involved.
10
        Q.
            How often do they hang out?
11
             My sister comes over quite often, and she
        Α.
12
    pops by quite a bit.
13
            Does Z.G.2 call her by any names?
        0.
14
        Α.
             Yeah, Auntie Colleen.
15
             What about Braxton's family, do they come
    over?
16
17
             Yeah, Brighton comes over quite a bit,
18
    Stacey comes over, Grandma does, Stacey his
19
    grandma, and, you know, there's been times where
20
    Chance his brother comes over from Missoula quite
21
    a bit to come see us.
22
        MR. SCHEVECK: Andrea, no further questions.
2.3
    Thank you.
24
        THE WITNESS: Okay.
        THE COURT: Cross examination?
25
```

```
MS. COLEMAN: Actually, Your Honor, I don't
 1
 2
    have any. Thank you.
 3
        THE COURT: Okay. Any other witnesses, Mr.
 4
    Scheveck?
 5
        MR. SCHEVECK: I'm looking --
 6
        THE COURT: You can step down.
 7
        MR. SCHEVECK: You could -- you can
    actually -- could she be excused, Judge, or?
 8
 9
        THE COURT: Yeah, she's excused.
10
        MR. SCHEVECK: So, you can just watch and
11
    stay.
12
        THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you.
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, I don't know if I should
13
14
    cross my fingers, but hopefully we should get
15
    that Kenny guy.
16
        CLERK: He is on a desktop and (inaudible).
17
        THE COURT: Does anybody need a break while
18
    we're trying to connect?
19
        MR. SCHEVECK: We could do a break.
20
        THE COURT: Let's get him on, so you can get
21
    your part done, so Ms. Coleman can do hers.
22
        MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, is Mr. Scheveck in
    the courtroom? I can't see.
2.3
24
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yeah, I'm here.
25
        THE COURT: I don't know because the camera is
```

```
on the witness.
 1
 2
        MS. COLEMAN: Oh yeah.
 3
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yes, Judge, I am.
        MS. COLEMAN: I'm sorry. You see the same
    thing I do. Okay. Thank you. I just didn't
 6
    want to say this unless Mr. Scheveck was there.
    I just -- we've called our witness Ms. Paxson.
 8
    And so, if you can go with --
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Hello?
10
        MS. COLEMAN: -- Mr. Vincent (sic) we'll X her
    back out.
11
12
        THE COURT: Okay.
13
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: I logged in. I don't see
14
    anybody.
15
        THE COURT: I don't see her --
16
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: But it's not coming up.
17
        THE COURT: Can you hear us? Can you hear us?
18
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Yeah, I could hear her say
19
    that.
20
        MR. SCHEVECK: Uh-huh.
21
        THE COURT: Okay.
22
        MR. SCHEVECK: Holy cow.
2.3
        THE COURT: Raise your right hand to be sworn.
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: No, I can hear --
24
25
        THE COURT: I don't care where you hear it
```

```
from, just as long as you can hear.
 1
 2
        CLERK: He was hearing you over my phone.
 3
        WOMAN: I think he was hearing it through the
 4
    cellphone, Judge.
 5
        THE COURT: Huh?
 6
        MR. SCHEVECK: As long as it works.
 7
        WOMAN: Do you want to call him back?
        MR. SCHEVECK: Call again and make sure it
 8
 9
    works.
10
        THE COURT: What?
        MR. SCHEVECK: I said make sure -- she's
11
12
    calling him again to make sure it works, Judge.
13
        THE COURT: He's on.
14
        WOMAN: Yeah, but he can't hear us.
15
        THE COURT: He's on the video right -- I mean
16
    he's on the zoom right now.
17
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yeah, but the issue is --
18
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Hello?
19
        THE COURT: Mr. McGlothlin, can you hear us?
20
    Mr. McGlothlin, can you hear me?
21
        WOMAN: He's muted again. Now he's undoing
22
    it.
2.3
        THE COURT: Hello?
24
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Hello?
25
        THE COURT: Can you hear us?
```

```
MR. MCGLOTHLIN: I can only hear -- I can hear
 1
 2
    them through the phone.
        THE COURT: I don't care --
 3
 4
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: I can't hear --
 5
        THE COURT: -- how you hear us. I don't care
 6
    if don't hear us through the computer. Just can
    you hear if somebody's asking you a question or
 8
                 That's all I care. Can you hear us?
    if I speak?
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Yeah, I can hear you now.
10
        THE COURT: Okay.
11
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge --
12
        THE COURT: Raise your right hand, be sworn.
13
    Mr. Scheveck, take off with this. Hurry up.
14
                 KENNY VINCENT MCGLOTHLIN,
15
    called as a witness herein, after having been
16
    duly sworn, was examined and testified as
    follows:
17
18
                    DIRECT EXAMINATION
19
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
20
            Can you please state your first and last
21
    name for the record, please?
22
        THE COURT: Oh, God.
        THE WITNESS: Kenny McGlothlin.
2.3
24
        WOMAN: Jesse, maybe we should mute that
    phone, so he could hear --
25
```

```
THE COURT: So, are you hearing through the
 1
 2
    phone, Mr. Scheveck or what? I mean I got to fix
    this feedback.
 3
 4
        MR. SCHEVECK: That's what we're doing.
 5
        THE COURT: (inaudible).
 6
        MR. SCHEVECK: We're doing that right now,
 7
    Judge.
 8
        WOMAN: I'm saying if you mute that one --
 9
        THE COURT: How are you -- how is he -- how
10
    are we getting the audio? Are we getting it
    through your cellphone?
11
12
        MR. SCHEVECK: From -- correct, Judge, Jesse's
13
    cellphone.
14
        THE COURT: Okay.
15
        WOMAN: No, not that speaker. I'm talking
16
    about --
17
        THE COURT: Then I'm going to mute on this
18
    device. I'm going to mute him. Now, let him
    talk on your cellphone.
19
20
        WOMAN: Okay. You can try that.
21
        MR. SCHEVECK: Kenny, can you hear me?
22
        THE COURT: And then I don't know what the
    point is of him being on the video, I mean on the
2.3
24
    zoom.
25
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, can he just call into a
```

```
number?
 1
 2
        THE COURT: Yeah. There's -- Dan, give them
 3
    the doggone number so he can call in.
 4
    what he's doing anyway. He's not on a device
 5
    with the video. I don't know what he's using,
 6
    but it's not anything normal. Dan, do you have a
 7
    phone number that he could call? You know how
    this thing always tells us. Well, here let me
 8
 9
    tell you.
10
        DANIEL: Yeah, I can do it.
11
        THE COURT: Okay. Tell him to hurry, please,
    cuz this is, like, going on way too long to try
12
13
    to get somebody connected. When I get people --
14
    we have public defenders who have no trouble at
15
    all being on with probably bad devices and they
16
    still can get on. Mr. McGlothlin, can you hear
17
        Can you hear us?
    us?
18
            Okay. Ms. Coleman, ask -- call your
19
    next -- call your witness.
20
        MS. COLEMAN: Thank you. She's just waiting
21
    on the other line.
22
        THE COURT: Is she in the waiting room?
2.3
        MS. COLEMAN: No, she's just dialing in.
                                                  Your
24
    Honor, Ms. Paxson is present.
25
        THE COURT: Why is the machine talking to us
```

```
like this?
 1
 2
        MR. SCHEVECK: Cuz he's -- apparently,
 3
    Kenny --
        THE COURT: (inaudible) Mr. McGlothlin because
    I think it's him. Okay. Raise your right hand
 6
    to be sworn, Ms. Paxson.
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Hello?
        THE COURT: Mr. McGlothlin, can you hear us?
 8
 9
        MR. MCGLOTHLIN: Yes, I can hear you.
10
        THE COURT: Okay. Let's do him next, then.
11
    quess I'm going to stick you in a waiting room,
12
    Ms. Paxson. We'll let you out when we're done
13
    with Mr. McGlothlin. I don't know who's
14
    laughing, but this isn't very funny. It's pretty
15
    frustrating. Raise your right hand, Mr.
16
    McGlothlin. And after you're sworn, Mr. Scheveck
    will begin taking your testimony.
17
18
                KENNY VINCENT MCGLOTHLIN,
19
    called as a witness herein, after having been
20
    duly sworn, was examined and testified as
21
    follows:
22
                    DIRECT EXAMINATION
2.3
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
24
        Q. Mr. McGlothlin, can you please state your
    last name for me?
25
```

- 1 A. McGlothlin, Kenny Vincent McGlothlin.
- 2 Q. Okay. What is your occupation?
- 3 A. I'm an occupational therapist.
- 4 Q. And what is your role or what do you do
- 5 | for a living?
- 6 A. I treat patients of -- with various
- 7 medical needs.
- 8 Q. All right. Where do you work at?
- 9 A. I work at Sidney Health Center.
- 10 Q. How long have you worked at Sidney Health
- 11 | Center?
- 12 A. Fifteen-plus years.
- Q. Okay. And what is your title at Sidney
- 14 | Health Center?
- A. Occupational therapist. I'm the only
- 16 occupational therapist there.
- 17 Q. Okay. And have you had any type of
- 18 communication with Braxton Greenlow?
- 19 A. I had some communication with him last, I
- 20 believe it was last summer when he brought his
- 21 son in.
- Q. Okay. And what type of therapy did his
- 23 | son need?
- A. Well, so, a pediatric evaluation. I mean
- 25 | the majority of it looked like it was sensory

- 1 integrative type therapy.
- Q. Okay. And I guess is -- the real
- 3 | ultimate question, though, is do you guys have
- 4 occupational therapy at Sidney Health Center?
- 5 A. Yes, we do.
- 6 Q. Do you guys have speech therapy at Sidney
- 7 | Health Center?
- 8 A. At this time, we do, yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. And do you work with kids that are
- 10 | autistic?
- 11 A. Do I work with kids that are autistic?
- 12 Q. Yeah.
- 13 A. I have worked with kids who are autistic
- 14 | in the past, yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. And do you work with Sidney
- 16 Education, yeah, with the Sidney Education
- 17 | Department?
- 18 A. Yes. I provide consultive therapy with
- 19 | this Sidney Public Schools.
- 20 | O. And is that with the IEP's?
- 21 A. Yes. Yeah, what we do is we come in on a
- 22 | consultive means. We do an evaluation of sorts
- 23 and then we provide the Sidney Public Schools
- 24 para-professionals with a treatment program to be
- 25 | carried out by them and we supervise if

- 1 necessary.
- 2 Q. So, basically, the Education Department,
- 3 | they're the one that's in control and they hire
- 4 you guys for extra help?
- 5 A. Yeah. That's the model that the Sidney
- 6 Public Schools carries out for occupational
- 7 | therapy.
- 8 Q. Okay. Have you met Z.G.1 at all?
- 9 A. I did see him briefly last summer, yes.
- 10 Q. And is there -- do you have any concerns
- 11 or issues with providing therapy to Z.G.1?
- 12 A. Do I have any concerns?
- 13 O. Yeah.
- 14 A. No, I do not.
- 15 Q. I mean do you -- are you kind of excited
- 16 to deal with Z.G.1 and, you know, what he has to
- 17 | learn?
- 18 A. Given the brief nature of that, I mean
- 19 I'm always excited to work with all kids when it
- 20 | comes to that. I know Z.G.1 has, you know, he
- 21 has some issues that are unique to him. And that
- 22 | would be something that would prove, you know, a
- 23 | challenge to try to work through.
- 24 O. Okay.
- 25 A. I don't mean that in a bad way. I mean

- 1 as a therapist, you know, you try to do the best 2 you can to try and increase functional
- Q. Is -- do you guys have any, like, LCSW's
- 5 at Sidney Health Center?
- 6 A. You mean...

performance, so.

3

- 7 Q. Licensed clinical social workers or 8 therapists?
- 9 A. There -- as far as I know we do have
 10 social workers. As far as social workers that
 11 work within the pediatric population, that I'm
 12 not sure of. That's something that doesn't come
 13 up very often.
- MR. SCHEVECK: Gotcha. Thank you so much.
- 15 Those are the only questions I have.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 17 THE COURT: Cross examination, Ms. Coleman?
- 18 MS. COLEMAN: Just one quick question.

19 CROSS EXAMINATION

- 20 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- Q. Sir, my name is Kathy Coleman, and I am the attorney for Z.G.1's Mom. Could you just
- 23 clarify something that you just said? Did you
- 24 say that you have a speech therapist at your
- 25 facility at this time?

- 1 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. So, does that mean you'll have that
- 3 speech therapist, that speech therapist will be
- 4 | there in the future?
- 5 A. That I can't -- I don't know the
- 6 | certainty of that. The current speech therapist
- 7 that we have on staff is traveling speech
- 8 therapist, so she's on a three-month rotation.
- 9 Q. Okay. And do you know where she's at,
- 10 and you might not know this, but do you know
- 11 where she's at in that three-month rotation?
- 12 A. I believe that her rotation is up in the
- 13 middle of March.
- Q. Okay. And then she would be on three
- 15 months and then back again?
- 16 A. I can't clarify on that cuz I'm not sure
- 17 | what the contract rotation is. I don't know if
- 18 | she's looking to return for the next three months
- 19 or if she's done at three months. I don't have
- 20 dealings with that personally.
- MS. COLEMAN: Okay. Thank you very much. I
- 22 don't have anything further.
- 23 THE COURT: Any redirect, Mr. Scheveck?
- 24 MR. SCHEVECK: No, Judge.
- 25 | THE COURT: Okay. You're free to go, Mr.

McGlothlin. (inaudible) witness, Mr. Scheveck? 1 Mr. Scheveck, is that your last witness? 2 3 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, give me one minute, 4 Judge. 5 THE COURT: Okay. 6 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, we rest. 7 THE COURT: Well, you've already had a couple of witnesses, Ms. Coleman. Your next witness, 8 Ms. Coleman? 10 MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, can you -- can we 11 allow Ms. Paxson back in? Your Honor, I think Ms. Paxson may be out in the waiting room. 12 13 you send her out? Oh, thank you. 14 THE COURT: I did. I'm letting her back in. 15 MS. COLEMAN: Thank you. 16 THE COURT: She should be coming in. 17 Paxson, can you raise your right hand to be 18 sworn? 19 SAMANTHA PAXSON, 20 called as a witness herein, after having been 21 duly sworn, was examined and testified as 22 follows: 2.3 DIRECT EXAMINATION 2.4 BY MS. COLEMAN:

Q. Ms. Paxton, can you state your full name

for the record?

1

- A. Samantha Paxson.
- 3 Q. And what is your profession?
- 4 A. I'm a clinical mental health counselor.
- Q. Can you describe for the Court your education and training and experience?
- A. Certainly. It's pretty vast. So, my
 background is in education. And I was a teacher
 for five years. I taught first grade for three
 years and sixth grade for two years. Following
- 11 | that, I finished my Master's with a dual Master's
- 12 | in school counseling as well as clinical mental
- 13 health. I did five years as a school counselor
- 14 at a middle school. And then into agency work
- 15 and did agency work as a clinical mental health
- 16 counselor for six years. And most recently
- 17 opened my own private practice.
- Q. And how long have you been in your private practice?
- 20 A. Since July 1st of 2022, so seven months.
- 21 Q. Okay.
- 22 A. (inaudible).
- Q. Thank you. So, Ms. Paxson, have you counseled with Z.G.2?
- 25 A. I have.

- 1 Q. Can you remind the Court, if you know off
- 2 | the top of your head, her age?
 - A. Six, I believe Z.G.2 is six.
- 4 Q. Over what course of time have you
- 5 | counseled with Z.G.2?
- 6 A. I've seen Z.G.2 for -- since about the
- 7 middle of July of 2022.
- 8 Q. How often do you see her?
- 9 A. So, biweekly, every other week.
- 10 Q. And how did she come to you? What
- 11 prompted that?

- 12 A. So, her Mother accessed services through
- 13 | me with some concerns following Z.G.2's behaviors
- 14 after spending the summer with her Dad.
- 15 Q. Okay. So, can you start by describing
- 16 Z.G.2 for the Court?
- 17 A. Yes, I would love to because there is a
- 18 | lot to describe. She is very, very energetic.
- 19 She is very easy to engage in conversation.
- 20 She's eager to talk, is very descriptive, is very
- 21 animated, enjoys all things art related, very
- 22 | bright and very aware. Yeah, she's very
- 23 enjoyable. She's a fun kid to work with cuz
- 24 | there's always lots to do with her.
- Q. Thank you for that answer. So, has Z.G.2

- 1 ever discussed her Mom and Dad and Stepdad with
- 2 | you?
- 3 A. Yep, yep, quite a bit.
- 4 Q. So, has she ever discussed with you
- 5 | whether she misses either parent when she's away
- 6 from them?
- 7 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, I believe this is under
- 8 hearsay, Judge. It's not a DN matter, Judge.
- 9 There's no way to cross examine here.
- 10 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 11 MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I'm arguing that Ms.
- 12 Paxson is a treatment provider. And I'm arguing
- 13 | that this falls under the hearsay exception of
- 14 medical diagnosis and treatment. So, I would ask
- 15 that the Court would reconsider.
- 16 THE COURT: Well, maybe it would help if we
- 17 knew what this witness has diagnosed.
- 18 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- 19 Q. So, Ms. Paxson, can you --
- 20 A. Absolutely.
- 21 Q. -- thank you. If you could tell the
- 22 | Court what you have --
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. -- what the diagnosis is.
- 25 A. Absolutely. I diagnosed Z.G.2 with

- adjustment disorder with mixed anxiety and 1 2 depressed mood. Thank you. So, going back to my 3 4 question. Based on that, has she ever discussed 5 with you -- does she talk about her Mom and her 6 Dad when she's with you? Α. Yep. MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, this is a medical 8 9 diagnosis --10 MS. COLEMAN: Does she occasionally --11 MR. SCHEVECK: -- Judge, this is a medical 12 diagnosis. It's not the cause that she can 13 testify to. She can cause to (sic) with what was 14 diagnosed, but not how she received that 15 diagnosis or those symptoms to be diagnosed with. 16 THE COURT: Well, the question that was asked 17 was just a yes or a no, does she talk about her 18 Mom or Dad. She could say yes or no. And then 19 maybe when we have a follow-up question that 20 would dig further, it'll help me know if the 21 purpose for which she's saying it is within the 22 hearsay rules. So, she can answer yes or no does 2.3 this child talk to her about her parents. 2.4 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- Q. Ms. Paxson, does Z.G.2 ever talk to you

- about whether she -- has she discussed her 1 2 Stepmom with you and being mean to her? Yes. 3 Α. 4 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, how is that a medical 5 diagnosis exception when it's regarding the 6 Stepmom being mean? That would be the cause, not 7 the effect. She can talk about how she diagnosed this minor child, but not with --8 THE COURT: Here's the thing. You don't need to worry. Anything this witness tells me that 10 11 this child said I'm not going to take as true 12 necessarily. I'm going to take it as what's the 13 basis of her diagnosis. 14 MR. SCHEVECK: Right. 15 THE COURT: I'm not going to take it that 16 really her Stepmom is mean to her. These are -so, she can tell me what she says has been said 17 18 to her. I will judge the credibility of 19 everything based upon what's already been put on 20 the record about this whole thing. 21 BY MS. COLEMAN: 22 So, Ms. Paxson, then with that in mind, 2.3 let's go back to this.
- 24 A. Okay.
- Q. Can you tell us what led to this specific

- diagnosis that you just told the Court?

 A. Yeah. So, the child presents being very
- 3 tearful, quite anxious and worrisome at times.
- 4 Will have anxieties leading up to going to her
- 5 Dad's house. And to clarify, that is not
- 6 specifically everything we focus on. We focus on
- 7 lots of the child's needs. But the anxiety, the
- 8 worries and the tearfulness with the adjustment
- 9 of spending this large amount of time at her
- 10 Dad's is what led to the diagnosis of adjustment
- 11 disorder.
- 12 As opposed to if I were to diagnose her
- 13 | with generalized anxiety disorder, then that
- 14 | would be without the adjustment being part of
- 15 that. So, it is taking into account the
- 16 adjustment in her life as being part of the
- 17 depressed and anxious mood.
- 18 Q. So, can you speak more about your
- 19 professional assessment of anxiety --
- 20 A. Yeah, absolutely.
- Q. -- coming from the Father's house? Not
- 22 said -- that question isn't said well, but.
- A. Yeah, absolutely. So, she shares about
- 24 feeling very uncomfortable at Dad's. And
- 25 uncomfortable may be a poor word, with the lack

of comfort, so not necessarily discomfort, but not feeling comforted or comfortable. She has also shared many times, or I should say multiple times, about feeling that her Dad and Andrea are rude, is the word she uses. And when we further explore that, that's sometimes hard for her to

identify what that means.

2.3

Now, when working with children, they don't always have the words to explain what they're telling you. And so, you work within that feeling because that's what it means to them, that's their reality even though they can't always verbalize what makes them feel that way.

And there are certain things she said that would support why she feels that way in my own assessment. That doesn't make it fact. But the feeling that Z.G.2 has is that she is not comforted and that she feels that Dad and Andrea are rude and mean.

- Q. In her assessments to you, or relaying the emotion of rude or mean, does some of it seem like maybe normal parenting?
- A. Yeah. Like, there was one time when she said that they were mean because they wouldn't let her in the kitchen when they were cooking.

- 1 And I was like well, you know, honey, like,
- 2 | that's a thing, sometimes there's lots of hot
- 3 | stoves, there's hot grease, like, that's a safety
- 4 | thing. That's understandable, you know. So, we
- 5 can work through it to normalize some of those,
- 6 that these are not worries you have to have.
- Q. Do some of her -- some of the things that
- 8 | she conveys about rude or mean sound like normal
- 9 parenting?
- 10 | A. Yeah. There was a couple instances which
- 11 | indicated that would be very real to make her
- 12 | feel that way. One instance was she shared that
- 13 | she had been locked in the bathroom two times and
- 14 that there was no light in the bathroom. And the
- 15 other was that multiple times she's told me that
- 16 | Braxton and Andrea, that her Dad and Andrea will
- 17 | cover Z.G.1's mouth when he is screaming and
- 18 | that's why he hits people now. That's what she
- 19 has told me.
- Q. Did she tell you more about the locked in
- 21 | the bathroom thing?
- 22 A. She said that there was no light and it
- 23 happened two times, and that she thought maybe
- 24 her Dad and Andrea were trying to keep them away
- 25 | from a bad conversation was the word she used.

- 1 As we adults, we know that a bad conversation to
- 2 | us is not the same thing to a kid that could
- 3 | potentially just be something they did not want
- 4 | her to hear, which is absolutely normal. But the
- 5 being locked in the bathroom without any light
- 6 | it's very scary --
- Q. Do you --
- 8 A. -- for her.
- 9 Q. Sure. Do you have other experience dealing with children of divided homes?
- 11 A. Yes.

22

2.3

24

25

around.

- 12 Q. Do you think sometimes kids are coached when they come to you?
- A. Yes. And not just coached, I think that children not only can be explicitly coached, but can be also manipulated or guided to believe one thing or another, whether that is overhearing people talking or being told things about another parent that makes them feel that that other parent is unsafe or not someone positive to be
 - Q. So, what about your training lends itself to being able to formulate a professional opinion about when you think a child is coached or manipulated versus when you think they are not?

```
Well, for me the most important thing I
 1
        Α.
 2
    can pick out is when they use adult words versus
 3
    childlike words. So, if they're reiterating back
 4
    to me words that adults would use, that's pretty
 5
    clear that it didn't come from them.
 6
    they're using words that a six-year-old would use
 7
    or a child would use depending on their age and
 8
    are relying on a feeling, that tells me that it's
 9
    coming from the kid.
10
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge --
        MS. COLEMAN: So, in the --
11
12
        MR. SCHEVECK: -- Judge, I do have to --
13
        MS. COLEMAN: -- like the bathroom incident --
14
        MR. SCHEVECK: -- Judge, this is --
        MS. COLEMAN: -- did Z.G.2 convey --
15
16
        MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, objection.
                                          This is
17
    hearsay. I understand the medical diagnosis --
18
        THE COURT: Sustained.
        MR. SCHEVECK: -- but it's been --
19
        THE COURT: Sustained, sustained, sustained.
20
21
        MS. COLEMAN: So, Your Honor, I am -- Your
22
    Honor, the other option is -- would've been to
2.3
    ask that you would interview the child.
24
        THE COURT: Well, don't worry, I will.
25
        MS. COLEMAN: Okay, great. Okay.
                                           That's
```

- 1 great. We were trying to do this in lieu of
- 2 | that, but that would be great. I'm just looking
- 3 at my notes.
- 4 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- 5 Q. Has Z.G.2 ever touched on this a bit, but
- 6 has she ever conveyed to you concerns about how
- 7 Z.G.1 is cared for at her Dad's?
- 8 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, objection. Hearsay.
- 9 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 10 BY MS. COLEMAN:
- 11 Q. So, Ms. Paxson, based on your work with
- 12 Z.G.2 --
- 13 A. Uh-huh.
- 14 Q. -- are there other perceptions of -- that
- 15 | led to her diagnosis that you feel would be
- 16 relevant or helpful for the Court to hear?
- 17 A. Her aggression when she first started
- 18 | seeing me towards her brothers, but particularly
- 19 her oldest brother, was also indicative of a
- 20 | child who is struggling with emotions that they
- 21 | can't necessarily process, so they lash out in
- 22 aggressive ways.
- Q. And going back to the diagnosis that you
- 24 described, can you repeat that for me?
- 25 A. Yeah, adjustment disorder with mixed

- 1 anxiety and depressed mood.
- Q. And how did you come to the assessment of depressed mood?
- A. Due to the tearfulness and the sadness that she exhibits, well, particularly when she first came to me.
- 7 Q. Okay. And has that -- has there been a 8 change?
- A. Yes. I see her far less emotionally activated in that way. She's far less sad and seems to be -- like, the longer I work with her, the more animated and silly and playful she's become.
 - Q. Okay. Has Z.G.2 ever come to you inappropriately dressed?
- 16 A. No.

- 17 Q. Has she ever come to you dirty?
- 18 A. Huh-uh, no.
- Q. Are you, this is an obvious question, are you mandatory reporter of child abuse to CPS?
- 21 A. I am.
- Q. And would you report a family if you had concerns about a child?
- A. Yes. In my career I've sat on child protective teams, been very involved with CPS. I

- 1 have made dozens and dozens of reports in the
- 2 | last 15 years of working as a therapist for 14
- 3 years.
- 4 MS. COLEMAN: Thank you. I don't have
- 5 anything further, Your Honor.
- 6 THE COURT: Cross examination, Mr. Scheveck?
- 7 MR. SCHEVECK: I do, Judge. Thank you. Thank
- 8 you.

CROSS EXAMINATION

- 10 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- 11 Q. Ms. Paxson, what did you -- where'd you
- 12 | get your Master's at?
- 13 A. MSU Northern in Havre, Montana.
- 14 Q. And you said you got a double major or a
- 15 double Master's; is that it?
- 16 A. Yep, yep. At that time, they, and I
- 17 don't know if they still do, but they had offered
- 18 | a Master's program where you could complete your
- 19 Master's in school counseling and then continue
- 20 for an additional 10 credits and complete the
- 21 | clinical piece of it to also sit for your
- 22 licensure.
- Q. Nice. What was your dissertation?
- 24 A. You only write a dissertation with a
- 25 Doctorate.

- 1 Q. So, you do not have a dissertation?
- 2 Trick question.
- 3 A. No. No, sir.
- 4 Q. So, that means -- is -- you never stuck
- 5 out your neck and out of the professional setting
- 6 where the people of your peers can correct your
- 7 | work, tell you that you're right or they can tell
- 8 | you that you're wrong, you've never done that,
- 9 have you?
- 10 A. I have never done a dissertation, that is
- 11 correct.
- 12 Q. So, you've never actually gave a
- 13 | published work where people of your peers can
- 14 | judge you for it to say if you were right or
- 15 wrong, correct?
- A. As I repeated, I've never done a
- 17 dissertation nor am I a published author.
- 18 Q. But you've -- so, you're not published,
- 19 | you don't have a thesis. Do you -- what was your
- 20 capstone then for this double Master's?
- 21 A. My capstone?
- 22 Q. Yeah, like, did you have to do --
- A. I'm sorry. You'll have to clarify what a capstone is.
- Q. Did you have to at least complete a

- 1 project before you got your Master's?
- A. We did a complete portfolio of our work
- 3 | in an exit interview, yes.
- 4 Q. Did you even have to do a thesis paper?
- 5 A. I'm thinking back to 2011 when I
- 6 graduated. And I recall writing extensive
- 7 theoretical papers, like, I guess could kind of
- 8 be considered a thesis. But I guess I'm unsure.
- 9 Q. So, you don't even remember what your
- 10 | thesis was in school, right? Even if you have --
- 11 A. There isn't one, there isn't one.
- 12 Q. So, you told me --
- 13 A. There is not one to complete your
- 14 Master's program.
- 15 Q. MSU Northern doesn't require at least a
- 16 thesis when you graduate?
- 17 A. No, sir. That is a Doctoral program.
- 18 Q. That is called a --
- 19 A. And MSU Northern does not offer --
- Q. -- that's called a dissertation --
- 21 A. -- a Doctorate program.
- 22 Q. -- not a thesis. You understand there's
- 23 | a difference between a thesis and a dissertation,
- 24 correct?
- A. I do. A thesis is a working theory.

- 1 Q. Right.
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And did you --
- 4 A. I understand the difference --
- 5 | O. -- even have to one?
- 6 A. -- thank you, sir.
- 7 Q. Did you have to do one even in your dual
- 8 Master's?
- 9 A. I appreciate your sarcasm in making fun
- 10 of that. And as far as a thesis on a working
- 11 | theory of my own regarding psychology or
- 12 counseling, no.
- 13 Q. No, you don't have a thesis, you don't
- 14 have a working thesis as of even today?
- A. A thesis regarding what, my theory, my
- 16 approach?
- Q. Let's just say adolescent females, that'd
- 18 be a good start. Was your thesis regarding
- 19 adolescent girls?
- 20 A. I did not have a thesis regarding
- 21 adolescent girls.
- Q. How about autistic children?
- 23 THE COURT: Let's not waste a bunch of time.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 25 | THE COURT: I think she said --

```
THE WITNESS: Yeah.
 1
        THE COURT: -- didn't have a thesis.
 2
 3
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
 4
        Q.
             Let me ask you this. Is -- so, you
 5
    testified that, you know, Z.G.2's mother she just
 6
    called you out of the blue, right?
             Z.G.2's Mother contacted me to obtain
    counseling for her daughter, yes.
 8
 9
            Right. And -- but you didn't mention
        Q.
10
    anything about your relationship with Tara,
11
    though, did you?
12
        Α.
             That was not --
13
        MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, this is harassing.
14
        MR. SCHEVECK: No, Judge. It has shown
15
    bias --
16
        MS. COLEMAN: If he wants to ask --
17
        MR. SCHEVECK: -- Judge.
18
        MS. COLEMAN: Objection.
19
        THE COURT: Do you have a relationship with
20
    Tara Losinski, like, do you know her from before?
21
        THE WITNESS: I said it's -- yes.
22
        THE COURT: And do -- how do you know her?
2.3
        THE WITNESS: So, that's really hard.
24
    feels like breaking confidentiality is what I'm
25
    being asked to do.
```

```
THE COURT: Well, I guess it matters to -- it
 1
    does matter. When did you first meet her?
 2
        THE WITNESS: Well, very first of all, I met
 3
 4
    Tara as a child. But as an adult --
 5
        THE COURT: Did you grow up with her in the
    same community?
 6
        THE WITNESS: Correct.
        THE COURT: Did you go to school together?
 8
 9
        THE WITNESS: We would've, yes, quite a ways
10
    apart in age, but yes, correct.
11
        THE COURT: Okay. How far apart in age were
12
    you?
13
        THE WITNESS: Four, five years. I didn't go
14
    to high school with her, so whatever that means.
15
        THE COURT: Okay. And where did you go to
16
    school with -- what was the same school that each
17
    of you attended where you would've been four or
18
    five years apart?
19
        THE WITNESS: Jordan Elementary School.
20
        THE COURT: Okay. And which of you is
21
    younger, I guess?
22
        THE WITNESS: Which also may be another
2.3
    question on my mind cuz I'm not even sure she
24
    came to town school until later. She may have
25
    been a country school kid. So, we might not.
```

```
That might've been a lie. I might've lied to
 1
 2
    you, but I didn't do it on purpose.
 3
        THE COURT: Who's older, are you older than
 4
    her?
 5
        THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am, I am.
 6
        THE COURT: So, then you would've -- so, then
 7
    you're saying that you graduated from high school
    before she started high school?
 8
        THE WITNESS: I believe that's correct, yes.
10
    I recall her being my younger sister's age is
11
    what I recall. I was gone at college and I
12
    recall them going to high school together.
13
        THE COURT: Okay. And then besides being
14
    raised in the same community, have you had
    further contact with her before Z.G.2 became a
15
16
    client or patient?
17
        THE WITNESS: Personally or professionally?
18
        THE COURT: Either way. Both, I guess.
19
        THE WITNESS: Okay. I had no personal contact
20
    with Tara from the time we were little kids until
21
    I was working doing integrative behavioral health
22
    for the clinic here at Holy Rosary. And her
2.3
    primary care provider asked me to provide
2.4
    services for her.
25
        THE COURT: Okay. And when did that start?
```

THE WITNESS: I don't -- honestly, I don't 1 know, probably in 2021 cuz I started at the 2 clinic in 2020, in July of 2020, and I'm going to 3 4 guess it was within six or eight months of me 5 starting there. 6 THE COURT: Okay. So, the services you 7 provided were to Tara? 8 THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am. 9 THE COURT: Okay. So, you have a professional 10 relationship with her, or you did, in 2021. 11 you still? 12 THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am. 13 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Scheveck, do you have 14 other questions? 15 MR. SCHEVECK: I do. 16 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 17 Do you have a nonprofessional 18 relationship with Tara? 19 THE COURT: No, she said no. She said she has 20 a professional relationship with her. 21 MR. SCHEVECK: I'm talking about in 2021 or 22 when she started at the clinic. 2.3 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 24 did it morph into from professional to 25 nonprofessional at any time?

- 1 A. No, sir.
- 2 | Q. So, you guys are not friends on Facebook?
- A. Oh, I would guess we probably are, yes.
- 4 | I'm sure we were long before that.
- 5 Q. Did you guys -- have you guys ever --
- 6 A. When you grow up in a community where --
 - Q. -- have you guys ever had drinks
- 8 together?

- 9 A. Nope.
- 10 Q. Are you guys' families -- are both your
- 11 | families close?
- 12 A. Nope.
- 13 Q. Nope, okay. Now, you testified that
- 14 you've been on your own for seven months; is that
- 15 fair to say?
- 16 A. Yep.
- Q. Okay. And was Z.G.2, was she one of your
- 18 | first clients?
- 19 A. No. But when I left doing integrative
- 20 behavioral health work at the clinic, then I
- 21 opened my private practice and there were several
- 22 | clients who transitioned their care.
- 23 Q. Okay.
- A. So, no, she was not.
- Q. Where is your office located?

- 1 A. In Miles City on Main Street. Like, do
- 2 | you want the address?
- 3 Q. Sure.
- 4 A. 519 Main Street, Suite 103, Miles City,
- 5 Montana.
- 6 Q. Okay. Do you do -- you may have
- 7 | mentioned -- is -- these counseling sessions were
- 8 | twice a month; is that correct?
- 9 A. Okay, yes. Every other week, however
- 10 | that falls.
- 11 Q. Right. So, that's about seven months
- 12 times that by two, you met her 14 times, right?
- 13 A. Pending whatever cancellations one or the
- 14 other of us may have had, we can ballpark it,
- 15 yep.
- Q. Right. And do you provide services such
- 17 as remote counseling?
- 18 A. I do.
- 19 Q. And did you testify that these counseling
- 20 | sessions were remote?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. These were all in person, right?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. But you do provide services that
- 25 | are remote, right?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Have you tried to reach out to
- 3 Braxton regarding the allegations that they shut
- 4 | the light on her in the bathroom?
- 5 A. No. I'm not an investigator.
- 6 Q. Well, I mean you're a mandatory reporter,
- 7 though, right?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. If you're --
- 10 A. Do I view that as child abuse, no.
- 11 Q. -- a mandatory reporter, you would think
- 12 | that -- if it was so concerning you would've
- 13 | reported it, right?
- 14 A. Hold up, though. I don't recall saying
- 15 that it was so concerning it reached the level of
- 16 me fearing abuse.
- 17 Q. Well, that's what I'm getting at, but I
- 18 didn't say that. Is -- you state that --
- A. No, you don't need to. It's fairly
- 20 obvious.
- 21 THE COURT: Wait, wait. One at a time.
- 22 | And listen, we're going to have to quit here in
- 23 about 20 minutes. So, how many witnesses do you
- 24 have, Ms. Coleman?
- MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, I have three.

```
THE COURT: Three more?
 1
        MS. COLEMAN: Yes. And that would be
 2
    including Ms. Losinski who would take a while.
 3
 4
    The others will be very brief. I think we've
 5
    lost one for today because of the time.
 6
        THE COURT: Okay. Can we just continue this
 7
    to 1:30 tomorrow then, so we can finish
 8
    everybody?
        MS. COLEMAN: I can. But I would like --
10
        THE COURT: (inaudible) --
        MS. COLEMAN: -- I'd like to do the redirect
11
12
    of Ms. Paxson, which would be very brief.
13
        THE COURT: I thought you said she would be
14
    long.
15
        MS. COLEMAN: No, no, Ms. Losinski. And I
16
    might've, Your Honor. Sorry. We're --
        THE COURT: Oh, no. You said the right one.
17
18
    Mr. Scheveck, how much more do you have?
19
        MR. SCHEVECK: Not much, Judge. Not much,
20
    maybe one or two more questions.
21
        THE COURT: Okay.
22
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
2.3
            And so, you never reached out to Braxton
24
    regarding these allegations of covering Z.G.1's
25
    mouth or shutting the door of the bathroom with
```

the lights off, you never reported that, right? 1 2 Α. No, sir. 3 But you thought that was alarming, right? 0. 4 Α. Concerning would be more accurate. 5 Right. But you never reached out to Q. 6 Andrea, you never reached out to Braxton? 7 Α. I don't reach out to stepparents. 8 Do you reach -- I'm not talking about 9 stepparents. What about Braxton, what did you 10 reach out to Braxton then? 11 Α. No, sir. 12 Q. Is he a stepparent? 13 Α. I had no reason. Thank you. 14 Q. Is he a stepparent? 15 You said Andrea. Okay. Are we going to, Α. 16 like, I feel like I'm on repeat here. We all got 17 things to do. I did not reach out to Braxton --18 THE COURT: Listen --19 THE WITNESS: -- I repeated that three times. 20 THE COURT: -- listen. You're not the 21 attorney here despite your vast education. 22 unless the other attorney objects, you don't get 2.3 to. So, you just have to answer it. And if he's 24 on repeat, eventually I'll butt in, but.

MS. COLEMAN: Well, I do -- I would object. I

```
mean I think Mr. Scheveck is hopefully going to
 1
 2
    finish here shortly, but I would object to the
    treatment of this witness.
 3
 4
        THE COURT: Well, there's a little -- well,
 5
    it's going both ways, actually here. So, Mr.
 6
    Scheveck, you said you had a couple of questions.
 7
        MR. SCHEVECK: Yeah, one more question.
        THE COURT: Ask a couple questions.
 8
 9
        MR. SCHEVECK: One more.
10
        THE COURT: Don't repeat anything you have
11
    asked. Please do not repeat another thing.
12
        MR. SCHEVECK: Okay.
13
    BY MR. SCHEVECK:
14
        Q.
            Have you reached out to Tara Losinski
15
    regarding what has been stated with Z.G.2?
16
             Tara is in attendance --
        Α.
17
            So, is that a yes or no?
18
        A. -- during discussions. Well, I
    wouldn't --
19
20
        THE COURT: I have a question. So, you do
21
    these sessions with the Mom present in the room?
22
        THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am. Not always for the
2.3
    entirety of the session, but yes.
24
        THE COURT: Okay.
25
        THE WITNESS: Which is very common with
```

(inaudible) that I involve the parents in their 1 treatment. 2 3 THE COURT: Or one parent? 4 THE WITNESS: One parent they -- yes, the 5 parent they reside with. The parent that is --6 MR. SCHEVECK: Judge, no further questions. 7 THE WITNESS: -- providing --8 THE COURT: Do you have cross -- or I mean do 9 you have redirect? 10 MS. COLEMAN: I do, Your Honor. And it'll be 11 quick. 12 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 13 BY ms 14 Q. Ms. Paxson, okay, couple questions. 15 Pardon my ignorance. But tell me the length of 16 time it took you to get your graduate degrees. 17 Three-and-a-half years while working 18 full-time. So, I don't know what that would mean 19 if I weren't working, but yeah, three-and-a-half 20 years. 21 Okay. So, six months longer than those 22 of us with a law degree? 2.3 It was 60 credit masters is what it is. 24 Okay. So, Mr. Scheveck kept asking you. 0. 25 If you had reported to Braxton, if you had a

1 concern about -- as a mandatory reporter, to whom
2 would you report?

2.3

- A. I would report to the State hotline.
- Q. And when you are asked if you reached out to Braxton regarding things that Z.G.2 said to you, would that be an odd set of circumstances?
- A. That could potentially, obviously, without being an investigator, that could potentially be dangerous for a child if they are in an unsafe situation to then alert the parent that the child is reporting unsafe behaviors, that could be potentially harmful for that child. And that is not at all a standard practice.
- Q. So, Mr. Scheveck also asked you -- sort of focused on how long you've been in private practice. How long -- can you give an estimate of how many clients you've dealt with in your professional career?
- A. No. If we take away the school counseling piece, cuz I was not doing clinical work, that's been since 2016. So, going on seven years in June that I've done clinical work. And I honestly could not ballpark that for you. But a few -- over 200, over 300. I don't -- I mean I did my initial work. In clinical work I did CSCT

which is Comprehensive School and Community 1 Treatment, where I was a mental health 2 3 professional who worked in a school setting. So, 4 that was what I did for four years, I believe 5 four years I did that. Have you testified before? 6 7 A. Yes, ma'am. 8 Q. Have you been so vociferously attacked as you have been today? 10 Α. No. 11 MS. COLEMAN: Okay. I don't have anything further for her. 12 13 THE COURT: (inaudible). 14 MS. COLEMAN: Okay. I don't have anything further. 15 16 THE COURT: Recross? Do you have any recross? 17 RECROSS EXAMINATION 18 BY MR. SCHEVECK: 19 Q. Have you heard the term gatekeeping? 20 A. Have I? 21 Yeah, as an expert? Q. 22 Α. Yes, sir. 2.3 Q. What are the two types of gatekeeping 24 then? 25 A. As it pertains to?

- 1 O. Children --
- MS. COLEMAN: Your Honor, does this have
- 3 | something to do with the -- my questioning of Ms.
- 4 Paxson?
- 5 MR. SCHEVECK: It had to do with the Mother
- 6 being in the same counseling session as the
- 7 | child, Judge. That's why I'm bringing up
- 8 gatekeeping then.
- 9 THE COURT: I understand the question, what
- 10 | are the two types.
- 11 BY MR. SCHEVECK:
- 12 Q. What are the two types?
- 13 A. I -- you've got me. I'm stumped. You'll
- 14 have to fill me in.
- 15 Q. If I would refresh your memory --
- 16 A. I do not know. No, I cannot answer that
- 17 question.
- 18 Q. If -- does negative gatekeeping and
- 19 positive gatekeeping sound familiar to you now?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. What's negative gatekeeping then?
- 22 A. Where the child would be kept away from
- 23 being able to openly and honestly express
- 24 themselves.
- 25 Q. And you did testify that the Mother was

```
at these sessions; is that correct?
 1
 2
            Not for the entirety of the time, but
 3
    yes.
 4
        MR. SCHEVECK: No further questions then.
 5
        THE COURT: So, I'm -- so, that'll conclude
    your testimony. You're free to leave if you
 6
 7
    wish, Ms. Paxson.
             Ms. Coleman, you said you have two more
 8
    witnesses besides this witness we just completed
10
    and the two we took earlier this morning?
11
        MS. COLEMAN: Yeah. They would be pretty
12
    quick.
            But I do need some --
13
        THE COURT: Who are they?
14
        MS. COLEMAN: Heidi Brown, occupational
15
    therapist, and then Mr. Losinski, the children's
16
    grandfather.
        THE COURT: And are you going to call your
17
18
    client, too?
19
        MS. COLEMAN: Yes, that's what I'm saying.
                                                     Ι
    have the two in addition to Tara.
20
21
        THE COURT: I've got Treatment Court all
22
    morning tomorrow, so that's out.
                                       I could do
2.3
    1:15, I guess. We should be done by -- so, can
24
    we continue this by 1:15 tomorrow?
        MS. COLEMAN: It works for us.
25
```

```
MR. SCHEVECK: It does work for me as long as
 1
    I can appear by zoom, Judge, that'd be great.
 2
 3
         THE COURT: You can.
 4
        MR. SCHEVECK: Okay.
 5
         THE COURT: Okay. So, we'll continue it to
 6
    1:15 tomorrow then.
        MS. COLEMAN: Thank you very much.
 7
 8
         THE COURT: Have a good evening, everyone.
 9
        MR. SCHEVECK: Goodnight, Judge.
       (Whereupon, the proceedings were concluded.)
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
```

1 CERTIFICATE

I, Tami Corner, Official Electronic Court
Reporter of the District Court of the Eighteenth
Judicial District, Department 2, State of
Montana, after having been duly sworn,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That the foregoing proceedings were electronically recorded using an FTR Reporter 2.1 Digital Recording System; that the electronic recording has been in the custody of the Court; that the recording has not been changed or altered in any way; that the recording is a full, true and accurate record of these proceedings; that the undersigned arranged to have the recording transcribed to writing; that the undersigned has compared the electronic recording with the written transcription and the foregoing 293 pages constitutes a full, true and accurate transcription of the above entitled proceedings had and taken in the above-entitled matter at the time and place hereinbefore mentioned.

1	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my	
2	hand this 15th day of April, 2023.	
3		
4		
5		
6	/S/ TAMI CORNER	
7	Tami Corner	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		